





APRIL, 1867.



## A LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY MESSRS.

EDWARD MOXON & CO., DOVER STREET.

"The power of English Literature is in its Poets."

*Essays on Criticism, by Matthew Arnold.*

## TENNYSON—DORÉ.

---

MESSRS. MOXON have the honour to announce to the literary world that the next CHRISTMAS VOLUME will consist of the Idylls "VIVIEN" and "GUINEVERE," illustrated by eighteen drawings by GUSTAVE DORÉ. These drawings are even superior in poetic imagination and dramatic effect to those which illustrated "Elaine;" and Messrs. MOXON beg that orders for this volume may be sent in early, to prevent that unavoidable delay which occurred about Christmas, 1866, in the case of the "Elaine," owing to the enormous demand for the book.

The two Idylls, illustrated by eighteen engravings, uniform with "Elaine," price Two Guineas.

*Either Idyll may be had separately, price 25s. in elegant cloth.*



## NEW WORKS.

### A Biography of William Henry Hunt.

By F. G. STEPHENS.

Illustrated by Chromo-lithographs and Woodcuts of that Artist's Works.

Just out, price 12s., in demy 8vo, profusely illustrated,

### Charles Lamb: a Memoir.

By BARRY CORNWALL.

"Finely does Mr. Procter draw the moral of the tale he has written; would we could anticipate other such lives of the poets and men of letters of our century."—*Edinburgh Review*, July, 1866.

"Full of grace and sweet thought, and grave, glad memories, and deep earnestness."—*Athenæum*.

"Very full, very clear, and very free from all the defects of modern biographies."—*Spectator*.

"Strength of simplicity, with fine perception of the truths of life, and delicate skill in expression, give a rare charm to this memoir of Charles Lamb."—*Examiner*.

"It is tenderly and delicately written, enriched with excellent criticism."—*London Review*.

"As a memoir, as well as in its typographical excellencies, the book is perfect."—*Reader*.

Inscrit avec permission spéciale à sa Majesté l'Empereur des Français,  
et avec un portrait de Napoléon III.

### Histoire de France du Petit Louis.

Par LADY CALLCOTT.

Nouvelle Edition, revue et augmentée par Madame  
FRANCISQUE-MICHEL.

"Lady Callcott's 'Histoire de France' ought to be in the hands of every English school-boy and school-girl."—*Sun*.

"This is a book for all time."—STAR OF GWENT.

Now ready, New and revised Edition, small 8vo, most elegant  
cloth, price 7s.

### Lyra Elegantiarum:

A Collection of some of the best Specimens of Vers de Société and Vers  
d'Occasion in the English Language, by deceased Authors.

DEDICATED TO DEAN MILMAN.

"To our thinking, Mr. Locker has accomplished an arduous task with much taste and judgment."—*Times*.

"The book is a very pleasant one, full of readable and quotable verse."—*Morning Star*.

"One of the most charming collections of verse we have ever seen."—*London Review*.

"We can cordially commend this book."—*Court Circular*.

"This is the most artistically assorted posy of light and lively verse ever gathered."—*Fun*.

In one thick volume, foolscap 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

**Poems by the late Edmund J. Armstrong,**  
Of Trinity College, Dublin.

"Mr. Armstrong's posthumous poems, the works of a talented young Irishman who was cut off in the infancy of his success, exhibit in places considerable powers of writing."—*John Bull*, Dec. 23, 1865.

"This posthumous book should be prized as a memorial of the earnest labours of a singularly able thinker and writer."—*Public Opinion*, Nov. 25, 1865.

"Il aura sa place a-part, ce me semble, dans ce groupe immortel et touchant des Kirke White, des Keats, etc., et son jeune astre continuera de briller aux yeux de quiconque étudier la Poésie Anglaise, cette Poésie (autant qu'on puis juger) la plus riche de l'Europe moderne."—*Extract from a letter written by Monsieur Sainte Beuve.*

~~~~~  
FOR THE ANTIQUARY, SCHOOLMASTER, AND THE  
CLASSICAL STUDENT.

A NEW ENGLISH VERSION OF PINDAR.

In fcap. 4to, beautifully printed, price 12s.

**Translations from Pindar.**

By HUGH SEYMOUR TREMENHEERE, M.A.,

Late Fellow of New College, Oxford.

"Translations like the one before us embalm and extend what is likely to live through all time. . . . The language employed by Mr. Tremenheere is of great purity and sweetness."—*Public Opinion*.

"Many passages—and long passages, too—are full of beauty, sweetness, and dignity."—*Morning Star*.

"The translation is very well done, the blank verse possessing uncommon power and spirit. It is, too, easy and flowing throughout; and so far as we have compared it with the original, singularly close."—*Sunday Times*.

"Its English is harmonious, elegant, and pure. . . . We are persuaded that the translations Mr. Tremenheere has made are the best English versions we have of a poet whose strange Doric verse embodies a wealth of admirable ideas, figures, and sentiments."—*The Field*.

"It is very plain that Mr. Tremenheere is a master of harmonious style. . . . We have great pleasure in recommending this very elegant and graceful rendering of so large a portion of Pindar's admirable pieces."—*The Queen*.

"The most successful translations in the book seem to be those of the more sustained and philosophic passages."—*London Review*.

"Pindar is led on from individual prowess and fame to the consideration of noble qualities in general. . . . He touches upon the sublimest questions of philosophy. He inculcates religion, morality, and patriotism; he rebukes vanity, and detraction, and flattery; and he preaches truth, and honesty, and sweet content. . . . Mr. Tremenheere must now be added to the honourable list of daring translators. . . . The translations are very readable, and in some instances highly poetical. . . . Mr. Tremenheere has published not only a very handsome, but a very interesting, and, probably, a very useful book; and it is to be hoped that what has evidently been a labour of love with him will meet with the appreciation it deserves."—*Illustrated London News*.

Crown 8vo, toned paper, price 21s.

## Athenäis.

By WILLIAM STIGANT.

"'Athenäis' is unquestionably a striking work."—*London Review*.

"If Mr. Stigant has undertaken a difficult and dangerous task, he has proved himself well-fitted for it."—*John Bull*.

In one volume, price 6s. cloth,

## Lancelot; and other Poems.

By W. FULFORD, M.A.,

Pembroke Coll., Oxford.

"The poems contained in the last eight or ten pages of the book are exquisitely beautiful."—*Atlas*, Dec. 23, 1865.

"We must give Mr. Fulford our warmest praise for the freedom, clearness, and music of every sonnet he has written."—*Public Opinion*, December 2, 1865.

Foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth,

## Lyrical Fancies.

By S. H. BRADBURY.

"Mr. Bradbury's verses are those of a true poet."—*The Observer*, Dec. 17, 1865.

In foolscap 8vo, elegant cloth, price 7s. 6d., a new and revised edition of

## Frances-Anne Kemble's Poems,

Together with some never before published.

"For picturesque and pretty writing, never happily too profound to puzzle the comprehension of ordinary readers, this volume is certainly remarkable, and worthy of the perusal of all who love simplicity and modesty of thought."—*Public Opinion*, Dec. 9, 1865.

"She has fairly vindicated her claim to a place among the poets of England."—*The Queen*, Dec. 16, 1865.

"Force—of the impassioned kind—and a great fertility in slight but telling variations on any single vein of feeling that takes full hold of her, are Mrs. Kemble's chief powers as a poet."—*Spectator*, Jan. 6, 1866.

In foolscap 8vo, price 5s.

## Cowl and Cap; and other Poems.

By CATHERINE H. MACREADY.

"This lady writes with clearness, taste and earnestness, and frequently with the eloquence which earnestness inspires."—*The Athenæum*, Dec. 16, 1865.

"Surely it will be much to the credit of the main body of our reading public, when such wholesome work as this comes into demand at circulating libraries."—*Examiner*, Dec. 30, 1865.

"There is a beautiful thought in her poem, and it is evolved with exceeding pathos and artistic care."—*The Reader*, Dec. 9, 1865.

Demy 8vo, with Map, price 14s. cloth,

## Half Round the Old World.

A Volume of Travels.

By *VISCOUNT POLLINGTON, M.A., F.R.G.S.*

"The book is good reading, and never wearies by prosy description or scientific dissertation."—*Morning Advertiser*.

"In these records of a tour in Russia, the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in 1865-66, Lord Pollington has given us a very delightful glimpse of the various scenes through which he passed, and the men and manners that he encountered in his way."—*Sun*.

## ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

In foolscap 4to, elegantly printed and bound, price 21s.

### Enoch Arden.

By *ALFRED TENNYSON.*

Illustrated by 20 drawings on wood by *ARTHUR HUGHES.*

"He [Mr. Hughes] has done his work with a tenderness of feeling which does not degenerate into mawkishness; and the volume which he has thus adorned will, no doubt, be a favourite one in many homes this Christmas."—*Times*, Dec. 14, 1865.

"'Enoch Arden,' by Alfred Tennyson, illustrated by Arthur Hughes, is a book which speaks for itself. This edition of the sweet sad poem is beautifully printed, and the illustrations are made in the spirit that animates the verse. . . . Altogether it is a beautiful book, and one which, we should think, will be largely chosen for presentation at this season of the year. Everything favours it; above all the melancholy charm of the story, about which we need say nothing."—*Pall Mall Gazette*, Dec. 20, 1865.

"Probably no one in Europe is fitter than Mr. Hughes to add the spirit of art to that which the Laureate had produced in the Idyll of 1864."—*Athenæum*.

In foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth,

### Ephemera.

By *LADY WOOD and MRS. STEELE.*

Illustrated by *LADY WOOD.*

"Marked by a peculiarly chastened tone of taste and feeling."—*Athenæum*, July 29, 1865.

"Both ladies write with grace, feeling, and address: not a few of the verses have the true poetical ring."—*London Review*, July 29, 1865.

"Awaken respect for their quality, learning, and engaging melody."—*Public Opinion*, July 29, 1865.

"A series of Poems which will be read with pleasure by all who can appreciate imagery flowing out of fine and original fancy."—*Lord W. Lennox in the Sporting Magazine*, July 29, 1865.

"One of the prettiest of the Christmas books."

"Mrs. Steele's poems have the defects of youth—impatience, crudity, carelessness, but they have also the riches of youth—its graceful ease, its rush of spirits, and its force of expression."—*Times*, Dec. 14, 1865.



Now ready, crown 8vo, extra cloth, price 2s., Volume I. of

## Moxon's Standard Penny Readings.

A Selection from the Writings of TENNYSON, HOOD, BROWNING, PRAED, SHELLEY, and Prose Writers of equal merit.

---

### MOXON'S MINIATURE POETS.

---

“‘MOXON'S MINIATURE POETS’ is the name under which some admirable selections from our recent poetry are now offered to the world.”—*Times*, June 6, 1865.

“A series with which thousands of drawing-room tables are already familiar, and which deserves its success: daintier ‘gift books’ cannot be mentioned.”—*Fortnightly Review*, Dec. 1, 1865.

---

#### I.

Royal 16mo, toned paper, most elegantly bound and printed,

### A Selection from the Works of Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L.,

POET LAUREATE.

With a Portrait of the Author, from a photograph taken by the Stereoscopic Company in November, 1864.

Cloth bevelled, 5s.; ditto, gilt edges, 6s.; morocco gilt, 10s. 6d.

“We can now carry about with us the best pieces of Tennyson in a small pocket volume.”—*Times*, June 6, 1865.

“Is an interesting volume in many ways.”—*Fortnightly Review*, Oct. 1, 1865.

“Contains many of Mr. Tennyson's best known, and some of his most splendid efforts.”—*London Review*.

---

#### II.

### A Selection from the Works of Robert Browning.

With a New Portrait engraved by J. H. Baker, from a photograph by W. Jeffrey.

Cloth bevelled, 5s.; ditto, gilt edges, 6s.; morocco gilt, 10s. 6d.

“His erudition is very valuable, and gives rich flavour to his sentiment.”—*Times*, Jan. 11, 1865.

“He has qualities such as should be cherished by the age we live in, for it needs them.”—*Quarterly Review*, July, 1865.

“We have read this selection with real pleasure, and have no hesitation in saying that the author justly ranks as one of the real great poets, who, perhaps, has but only one living equal in breadth, comprehensiveness, and subtlety.”—*Public Opinion*, October 21, 1865.

## III.

**A Selection from the Poems of Frederick Locker.**

With a Portrait by MILLAIS, and 19 Illustrations by RICHARD DÔYLE.

Price 10s. 6d. elegant cloth.

"Mr. Locker can write vigorously and affectingly."—*Athenæum*, June 17, 1865.

"A very pretty edition of very pleasant rhymes."—*Spectator*, July 1, 1865.

"His epigrams are keen and bright and the jokes good."—*Pall Mall Gazette*, June 15, 1865.

## IV.

**A Selection from the Poems of William Wordsworth.**

Poet Laureate. Edited and prefaced by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.

With Portrait.

Cloth bevelled, 5s. ; ditto, gilt edges, 6s. ; morocco gilt, 10s. 6d.

"We are therefore not disposed to quarrel with Mr. Palgrave for making a selection of his works, for the elegant series recently commenced by Messrs. Moxon and Co ; the less so as the selection seems to be well done, and gives a very fair idea both of the measure and the limitations of the poet's genius."—*London Review*, Nov. 25, 1865.

"Of this selection it will suffice to observe, in addition, that it seems to us to have been made by Mr. Palgrave with infinite care and never-failing good taste."—*Pall Mall Gazette*, Dec. 22, 1865.

## V.

**A Selection from the Works of Martin F. Tupper, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.**

With Portrait.

Cloth bevelled, 5s. ; ditto, gilt edges, 6s. ; morocco gilt, 10s. 6d.

## VI.

[By kind permission of John Murray, Esq.]

**A Selection from the Works of Lord Byron.**

With Portrait.

Edited and prefaced by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

Cloth bevelled, 5s. ; ditto, gilt edges, 6s. ; morocco gilt, 10s. 6d.

## VII.

**A Selection from the Works of W. Mackworth Praed, M.P.**

With a new Portrait.

Edited and prefaced by his Nephew, Sir GEORGE YOUNG, Bart., M.A.

Cloth bevelled, 5s. ; ditto, gilt edges, 6s. ; morocco gilt, 10s. 6d.

VIII.

**A Selection from the Poetical Works of  
Sir Walter Scott.**

With a new Portrait.

[Immediately.]

**A Selection from the Poems of Percy Bysshe  
Shelley.**

Edited and prefaced by ROBERT BROWNING. With Portrait.

[Shortly.]

**A Selection from the Poems of John Keats.**

Edited and prefaced by FRANCIS T. PALGRAVE, M.A. With Portrait.

[Shortly.]

To be succeeded by other equally important Selections from the works  
of the *late* THOMAS HOOD, CRABBE, &c., which will be duly announced.

**WORKS BY THE LATE S. T. COLERIDGE.**

**Coleridge's Poems.**

A NEW EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

\* \* THE ONLY AUTHORISED AND COMPLETE EDITION OF THESE POEMS.

**Coleridge's Dramatic Works.**

A NEW EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

**Coleridge's Aids to Reflection.**

ELEVENTH EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

**Coleridge's Friend.**

A SERIES OF ESSAYS, TO AID IN THE FORMATION OF FIXED PRIN-  
CIPLES IN POLITICS, MORALS, AND RELIGION, WITH LITERARY  
AMUSEMENTS INTERSPERSED. FIFTH EDITION. In two volumes,  
foolscap 8vo, price 14s. cloth.

\* \* "This, the *only* authorized edition, is a careful reprint from that  
edited in 1837, *with the Author's corrections and additions*, by his  
accomplished nephew, Henry Nelson Coleridge. It is, consequently, the  
only edition extant which exhibits 'The Friend' as left by the Author  
for posterity."—*Rev. D. Coleridge, in a letter to the Publishers.*

**Coleridge's Essays on His Own Times.**

In three volumes, foolscap 8vo, price 18s. cloth.

**Coleridge on the Constitution of Church  
and State.**

FOURTH EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

**Coleridge's Lay Sermons.**

THIRD EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

**Coleridge's Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit.**

FOURTH EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 4s. cloth.

**Coleridge's Notes on English Divines.**

In two volumes, foolscap 8vo, price 12s. cloth.

**Coleridge's Notes, Theological, Political, and Miscellaneous.**

In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

**Hartley Coleridge's Poems.**

In one volume, foolscap 8vo.

[*Shortly.*]

**An Index to "In Memoriam."**

In which every separate clause is referred to under the headings of one or more of the principal words contained in it. Price 2s. cloth limp, or 1s. 6d. sewed, for binding with "In Memoriam."

**Conolly's (Dr. John) a Study of Hamlet.**

Foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

"To readers, spectators, and actors alike. . . Dr. Conolly's speculations may be very valuable."—*Saturday Review*, July 4, 1863.

**HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES.**

TWELFTH EDITION. In one volume, demy 8vo, price 18s. cloth ; 21s. half-calf, and 24s. whole calf extra,

**Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.**

RELATING TO ALL AGES AND NATIONS ; FOR UNIVERSAL REFERENCE ; Comprehending Remarkable Occurrences, Ancient and Modern—the Foundation, Laws, and Governments of Countries—their Progress in Civilisation, Industry, Literature, Arts, and Science—their Achievements in Arms—their Civil, Military, and Religious Institutions, and particularly of the British Empire. By JOSEPH HAYDN. TWELFTH EDITION, revised and greatly enlarged by BENJAMIN VINCENT, Assistant Secretary and Keeper of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

"15,000 articles all studded with facts as thick as the currants in a Christmas pudding."—*Times*, Nov. 30, 1861.

"'Beware of the man of one book' says the proverb. Certainly we shall beware of the man whose one book is 'Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.'"—*National Society's Report*, Nov. 1862.



## THE LATE THOMAS HOOD'S WORKS.

### **Hood's Own ; or, Laughter from Year to Year.**

FIRST SERIES. A NEW EDITION. In one volume 8vo, illustrated by 350 Woodcuts, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

### **Hood's Own.**

SECOND SERIES. In one volume 8vo, illustrated by numerous Woodcuts, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

### **Hood's Poems.**

TWENTIETH EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 7s. cloth.

### **Hood's Poems of Wit and Humour.**

SIXTEENTH EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

### **Hood's Whims and Oddities.**

IN PROSE AND VERSE.

With 87 Original designs. A NEW EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

Illustrated with a Portrait of the Poet, Photographed from the Original Painting by LEWIS.

## A COMPLETE RE-ISSUE OF THE WORKS OF THOMAS HOOD,

COMIC AND SERIOUS, IN PROSE AND VERSE,  
CONTAINING ALL THE WRITINGS OF THE AUTHOR OF THE

### **Song of the Shirt,**

("Hood's Own," 1st and 2nd series, excepted,)

That can be discovered by the most Careful Research and Inquiry.

In SEVEN Volumes, small 8vo, price £2 2s., cloth.

"The plan adopted is the chronological, so that the series will be not only a collection of the Poet's works, but a history of his mind."—*Athenaeum*, February 22, 1865.

"Everything calculated to throw light on the development of Hood's genius will be welcome to the public, whom he moved at will to tears or laughter."—*Daily News*, February 24, 1862.

"What an ingenious and whimsical punster was Hood, and what an exquisite lyrist! Fantastic ideas that would never occur to any other man, came naturally to him."—*The Press*, March 15, 1862.

### **Hood for the Million.**

Now ready, THE SERIOUS POEMS OF THOMAS HOOD, 16mo, cloth, with portrait, 5s.

The same, in Five Parts. 100 pages for 1s. Each Part can be had separately.

THE COMIC POEMS OF THOMAS HOOD, 16mo, cloth, with Portrait, 5s.

The same, in Five Parts, 1s. each. Each Part can be had separately.

\* \* Both Volumes are prefaced by THOMAS HOOD the younger.

## KEATS' POEMS.

A New Edition, in one volume, foolscap 8vo,

### The Life and Letters of John Keats.

By the Right Hon. LORD HOUGHTON. [Shortly.

### Keats' Poetical Works.

With a memoir by the Right Hon. the LORD HOUGHTON.

A new and enlarged edition, in one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

### The Works of Charles Lamb.

A New, enlarged, and carefully revised Edition of CHARLES LAMB'S Works, in foolscap 8vo, is in the Press, and will shortly be more fully announced.

### The Works of Charles Lamb.

In one volume 8vo, with Portrait and Vignette, price 12s. cloth.

#### CONTENTS:

1. The Letters of Charles Lamb, with a Sketch of his Life. By Sir T. N. TALFOURD.—2. Final Memorials of Charles Lamb; consisting chiefly of his Letters not before published, with sketches of some of his companions. By Sir T. N. TALFOURD.—3. The Essays of Elia.—4. Rosamund Gray, Recollections of Christ's Hospital, Poems, &c.

### The Essays of Elia.

A New Edition. With a Dedication and Preface, *hitherto unpublished*, and a Portrait of the Author.

In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 3s. 6d. cloth.

\* \* \* *This is the ONLY Complete Edition.*

#### SECOND EDITION.

### THE POETICAL WORKS OF

### Winthrop Mackworth Praed, M.P.

In Two Volumes, foolscap 8vo, price 14s.

(A few copies only on large paper, Roxburghe binding, price 24s.)

Illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, engraved by HOLL, after the original miniature by NEWTON.

Prefaced by a Memoir by the Rev. DERWENT COLERIDGE, M.A.

"One of the most charming books for which any writer of our time has furnished material."—*Saturday Review*, Nov. 1, 1862.

"It was in the airy gambols of social wit and fancy that Winthrop Praed was so admirable."—*London Review*, Sept. 10, 1864.

"The remains of a brilliant man."—*Athenæum*, Sept. 10, 1864.

"Nor do we think that the readers of Lord Houghton and Mackworth Praed will doubt that each has left more than one specimen of what will be handed down with that literature which is destined, at no very distant date, to be more than any other the world's literature—as genuine and delightful poetry."—*Quarterly Review*, October, 1865.

Foolscap 8vo, price 7s. cloth,  
**Religio Animæ: and other Poems.**

By *ALFRED BATE RICHARDS.*

"The present volume will certainly add to the position of Mr. Richards as a writer of vigorous and powerful verse."—*Observer.*

---

**SHELLEY'S WORKS.**

---

**A Selection from the Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley.**

(*Vide* MOXON'S MINIATURE POETS.)

**Shelley's Poems, Essays, and Letters from Abroad.**

*Edited by* MRS. SHELLEY.

In one volume, elegant cloth, medium 8vo, toned paper, with Portrait and Vignette, price 12s. cloth.

**Shelley's Poetical Works.**

*Edited by* MRS. SHELLEY.

In three volumes, foolscap 8vo, price 15s. cloth.

**Shelley's Essays, Letters from Abroad,**

TRANSLATIONS AND FRAGMENTS.

*Edited by* MRS. SHELLEY.

In two volumes, foolscap 8vo, price 9s. cloth.

**Shelley's Poetical Works.**

In one volume, small 8vo, with Portrait and Vignette, price 7s. cloth.

**Shelley Memorials:**

From authentic sources.

*Edited by* LADY SHELLEY.

In one volume, crown 8vo, 5s. cloth.

---

**WORKS BY THE POET LAUREATE.**

---

I.

**A Selection from the Works of Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L.**

Price 5s. cloth.

(*Vide* MOXON'S MINIATURE POETS.)

## II.

In imperial 4to, with paper and type *made expressly for the Work*, and in elegant cloth, price 21s; with Photographs in lieu of the Engravings, Three Guineas; and ARTISTS' PROOFS, a few copies of which are left, Five Guineas,

**Elaine.**

By ALFRED TENNYSON.

Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

With NINE exquisite full-page DRAWINGS, engraved on Steel, in the first style of art, by JEEES, ROBINSON, HOLL, BAKER, and others.

"It has about it all the essential elements for success in precisely this very kind of enterprise—viz., adventurous publishers, skilled engravers, a gifted artist, and a poet whose verses are suggestive of what we doubt not they will receive from Gustave Doré's facile hand,—superbly imaginative embellishments."—*Sun*.

"This is certainly our idea of what a Christmas book should be."—*Times*.

"We have never known M. Doré so successful."—*Standard*.

"We doubt if the genius of M. Doré has ever been seen to greater advantage."—*Daily News*.

"A noble book."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

"The most ambitious and ornate work of the day."—*Saturday Review*.

"A noble volume, of which both poet and artist may be proud."—*Art Journal*.

"The book is the finest art-volume which has made its appearance in London, and we heartily congratulate the editor on the way in which it has been produced."—*Belgravia*.

## III.

**Poems.**

By ALFRED TENNYSON, D.C.L.

EIGHTEENTH EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 9s. cloth.

## IV.

**Maud; and other Poems.**

By ALFRED TENNYSON, D.C.L.

TWELFTH EDITION. Foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

## V.

**In Memoriam.**

NINETEENTH EDITION. Foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

## VI.

**The Princess.**

A MEDLEY.

By ALFRED TENNYSON, D.C.L.

FIFTEENTH EDITION. Foolscap 8vo, price 5s. cloth.



VII.

**Edylls of the King.**

By **ALFRED TENNYSON, D.C.L.**

A NEW EDITION. Foolscap 8vo, price 7s. cloth.

VIII.

**Enoch Arden, etc.**

By **ALFRED TENNYSON, D.C.L.**

Foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

IX.

**ENOCH ARDEN, ILLUSTRATED.**

**Enoch Arden.**

By **ALFRED TENNYSON, D.C.L.**

Copiously Illustrated by **ARTHUR HUGHES**. Foolscap 4to, elegantly bound. Price 21s.

**WORKS BY MARTIN F. TUPPER,**

M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., of Christchurch, Oxford.

**A Selection from the Works of Martin F. Tupper.**

Price 5s. (*Vide* MOXON'S MINIATURE POETS.)

**Proverbial Philosophy.**

By **MARTIN F. TUPPER, D.C.L., F.R.S.**

Library Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 8s.

**Proverbial Philosophy.**

Bijou Edition. Cloth, red edges, 5s.

**Cithara: Lyrical Poems, Old and New.**

Small 8vo, cloth, gilt leaves, 7s. 6d.

Bound in elegant cloth, from Designs by **W. HARRY ROGERS**.

In foolscap 4to, bevelled cloth, price 21s.

**Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy.**

Which, in addition to drawings by **GUSTAVE DORÉ**,

**C. W. COPE, R.A.,**  
**FRED. R. PICKERSGILL,**  
**A.R.A.,**  
**JOHN TENNIEL,**  
**EDWARD H. CORBOULD,**

**GEORGE DODGSON,**  
**EDWARD DUNCAN,**  
**BIRKET FOSTER,**  
**JOHN GILBERT,**  
**JAMES GOODWIN,**

**WILLIAM HARVEY,**  
**J. C. HORSLEY,**  
**WILLIAM L. LEITCH,**  
**JOSEPH SEVERN,**  
**WALTER SEVERN,**

And the Ornamental Initials and Vignettes by **HENRY NOEL HUMPHREYS**, contains some entirely new and important illustrations.

# WORKS BY THE LATE WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

POET LAUREATE.

## A Selection from the Works of William Wordsworth.

Selected and arranged by FRANCIS T. PALGRAVE, M.A. Price 5s.  
(*Vide* MOXON'S MINIATURE POETS.)

Beautifully bound in fancy cloth, a NEW EDITION of  
Wordsworth's Poetical Works.

In six volumes, foolscap 8vo, price 30s. cloth.

## Wordsworth's Poetical Works.

In one volume, 8vo, with Portrait and Vignette, price 15s. cloth.

\*\* *The above are the only COMPLETE Editions of Wordsworth's Poems.*

## Wordsworth's Prelude; or, Growth of a Poet's Mind.

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL POEM.

SECOND EDITION. In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

## The Earlier Poems of William Wordsworth.

In one volume, foolscap 8vo, price 6s. cloth.

## Select Pieces from the Poems of William Wordsworth.

In one volume, illustrated by Woodcuts, price 6s. cloth, gilt edges.

\*\* It must be distinctly understood that all editions, other than those published by Messrs. Moxon, are *incomplete*, and unauthorised by the Poet's family. The amended and additional notes, so necessary to the perfect comprehension of the text, were first published in 1857, and are peculiar to the above editions.

## Poetry for Gifts and School Prizes.

*Pocket Editions. Elegant cloth.*

WORDSWORTH'S POETICAL WORKS. In six volumes, price 15s. cloth.

COLERIDGE'S POEMS. Price 3s. 6d. cloth.

WORDSWORTH'S EXCURSION. Price 3s. 6d. cloth.

SHELLEY'S MINOR POEMS. Price 3s. 6d. cloth.

KEATS' POETICAL WORKS. With a Memoir by LORD HOUGHTON (R. M. MILNES). Price 3s. 6d. cloth.

LAMB'S SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS. In two volumes, price 6s. cloth.

DODD'S BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE. Price 3s. 6d. cloth.

Kieley  
2

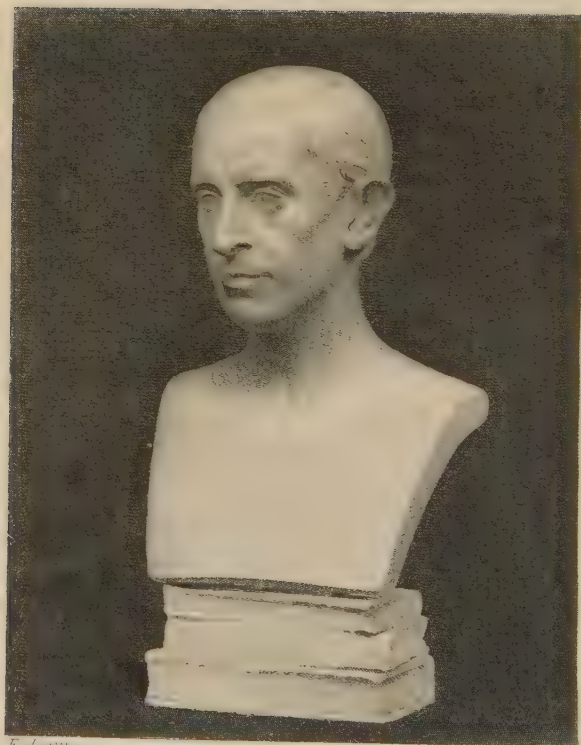




POEMS.







E. J. 1872

1872

THE BUST OF THE

THE BUST OF THE

# POEMS

BY

THOMAS HOOD.

TWENTIETH EDITION.



LONDON :  
EDWARD MOXON & CO., DOVER STREET.

1867



LONDON :  
BRADBURY, EVANS, AND CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

## PREFACE.

---

THIS collection of Mr. Hood's serious Poems is made in fulfilment of his own desire. It was among his last instructions to those who were dearest to him.

Its reception having justified the earnest hope which the writer had allowed himself to entertain, it will be followed by a volume composed of the more thoughtful pieces in his Poems of Wit and Humour.

It is believed that the most sacred duty which his friends owed to his memory will thus be

discharged; and that in any future recital of the names of writers who have contributed to the stock of genuine English Poetry, Thomas Hood will find honourable mention.

*April, 1846.*

# CONTENTS.

---

|                                                                    | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM . . . . .                                 | 1    |
| THE ELM TREE: A DREAM IN THE WOODS . . . . .                       | 9    |
| ———— PART II. . . . .                                              | 15   |
| ———— PART III. . . . .                                             | 21   |
| THE HAUNTED HOUSE. A ROMANCE . . . . .                             | 27   |
| ———— PART II. . . . .                                              | 31   |
| ———— PART III. . . . .                                             | 35   |
| THE BRIDGE OF SIGHS . . . . .                                      | 41   |
| THE SONG OF THE SHIRT . . . . .                                    | 45   |
| THE LADY'S DREAM . . . . .                                         | 49   |
| THE WORKHOUSE CLOCK. AN ALLEGORY . . . . .                         | 53   |
| THE LAY OF THE LABOURER . . . . .                                  | 56   |
| ODE TO RAE WILSON, ESQUIRE . . . . .                               | 61   |
| THE TWO SWANS. A FAIRY TALE . . . . .                              | 78   |
| OLE ON A DISTANT PROSPECT OF CLAPHAM ACADEMY . . . . .             | 89   |
| MISS KILMANSEGG AND HER PRECIOUS LEG. A GOLDEN<br>LEGEND . . . . . | 94   |

|                                                                                    | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| THE LEE-SHORE . . . . .                                                            | 178  |
| THE DEATH-BED . . . . .                                                            | 180  |
| LINES ON SEEING MY WIFE AND TWO CHILDREN SLEEPING<br>IN THE SAME CHAMBER . . . . . | 181  |
| TO MY DAUGHTER. ON HER BIRTHDAY . . . . .                                          | 182  |
| TO A CHILD EMBRACING HIS MOTHER . . . . .                                          | 184  |
| STANZAS . . . . .                                                                  | 186  |
| TO A FALSE FRIEND . . . . .                                                        | 187  |
| THE POET'S PORTION . . . . .                                                       | 188  |
| SONG . . . . .                                                                     | 190  |
| TIME, HOPE, AND MEMORY . . . . .                                                   | 191  |
| FLOWERS . . . . .                                                                  | 192  |
| TO ——— . . . . .                                                                   | 193  |
| TO ——— . . . . .                                                                   | 194  |
| TO ——— . . . . .                                                                   | 195  |
| SERENADE . . . . .                                                                 | 196  |
| VERSES IN AN ALBUM . . . . .                                                       | 197  |
| BALLAD . . . . .                                                                   | 198  |
| THE ROMANCE OF COLOGNE . . . . .                                                   | 199  |
| TO ———, COMPOSED AT ROTTERDAM . . . . .                                            | 201  |
| THE KEY. A MOORISH ROMANCE . . . . .                                               | 204  |

## SONNETS.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| TO THE OCEAN . . . . .       | 210 |
| LEAR . . . . .               | 211 |
| SONNET TO A SONNET . . . . . | 212 |



# CONTENTS.

ix

|                                              | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------|------|
| FALSE POETS AND TRUE . . . . .               | 213  |
| TO ——— . . . . .                             | 214  |
| FOR THE 14TH OF FEBRUARY . . . . .           | 215  |
| TO A SLEEPING CHILD . . . . .                | 216  |
| TO A SLEEPING CHILD . . . . .                | 217  |
| “THE WORLD IS WITH ME, AND ITS MANY CARES” . | 218  |

---

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| THE PLEA OF THE MIDSUMMER FAIRIES . . . . . | 219 |
| HERO AND LEANDER . . . . .                  | 267 |
| LYCUS, THE CENTAUR . . . . .                | 303 |
| THE TWO PEACOCKS OF BEDFONT . . . . .       | 320 |

## MINOR POEMS.

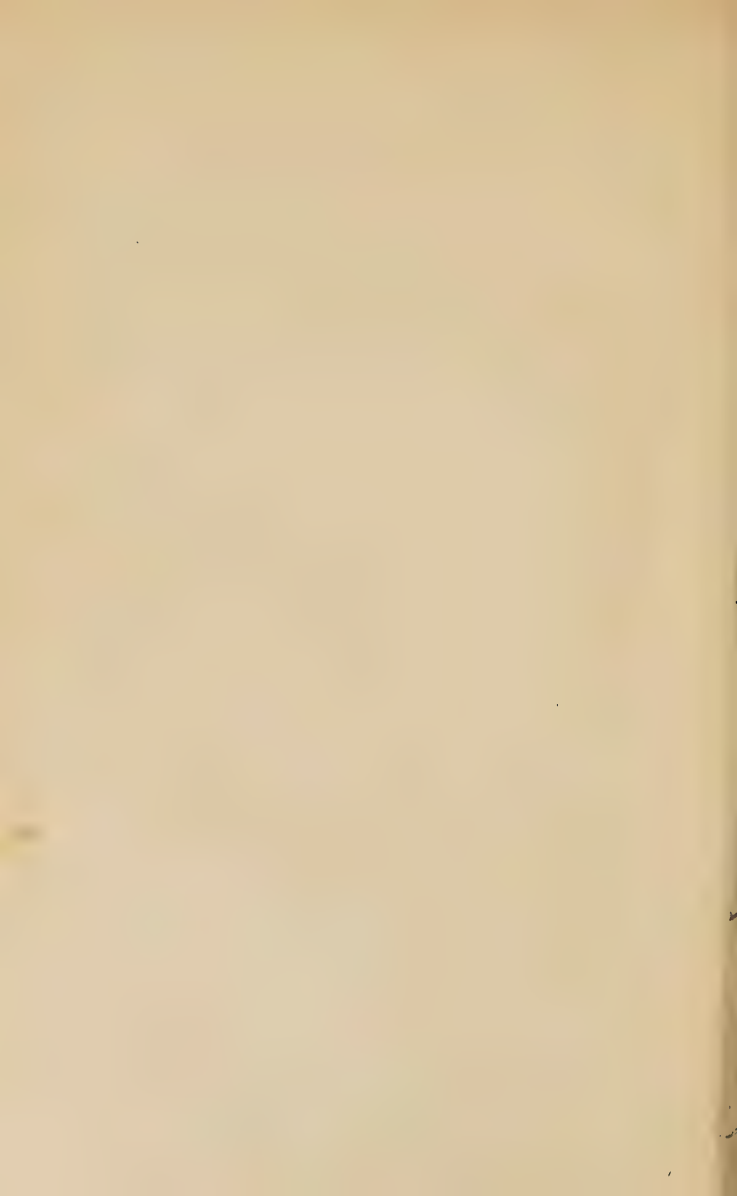
|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| A RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW . . . . .       | 331 |
| FAIR INES . . . . .                    | 335 |
| THE DEPARTURE OF SUMMER . . . . .      | 338 |
| ODE : AUTUMN . . . . .                 | 344 |
| SONG. FOR MUSIC . . . . .              | 347 |
| BALLAD . . . . .                       | 348 |
| HYMN TO THE SUN . . . . .              | 350 |
| TO A COLD BEAUTY . . . . .             | 352 |
| RUTH . . . . .                         | 354 |
| THE SEA OF DEATH. A FRAGMENT . . . . . | 355 |
| AUTUMN . . . . .                       | 357 |
| BALLAD . . . . .                       | 358 |

|                                    | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|------|
| "I REMEMBER, I REMEMBER" . . . . . | 359  |
| BALLAD . . . . .                   | 361  |
| THE WATER LADY . . . . .           | 363  |
| THE EXILE . . . . .                | 365  |
| TO AN ABSENTEE . . . . .           | 366  |
| SONG . . . . .                     | 367  |
| ODE TO THE MOON . . . . .          | 368  |
| TO ——— . . . . .                   | 372  |
| THE FORSAKEN . . . . .             | 374  |
| AUTUMN . . . . .                   | 375  |
| ODE TO MELANCHOLY . . . . .        | 376  |

## SONNETS.

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| WRITTEN IN A VOLUME OF SHAKSPEARE . . . . .          | 380 |
| TO FANCY . . . . .                                   | 381 |
| TO AN ENTHUSIAST . . . . .                           | 382 |
| "IT IS NOT DEATH, THAT SOMETIME IN A SIGH" . . . . . | 383 |
| "BY EV'RY SWEET TRADITION OF TRUE HEARTS" . . . . .  | 384 |
| ON RECEIVING A GIFT . . . . .                        | 385 |
| SILENCE . . . . .                                    | 386 |
| "THE CURSE OF ADAM, THE OLD CURSE OF ALL" . . . . .  | 387 |
| "LOVE, DEAREST LADY, SUCH AS I WOULD SPEAK . . . . . | 388 |

POEMS.



## POEMS.

---

### THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM.

---

'Twas in the prime of summer time,  
    An evening calm and cool,  
And four-and-twenty happy boys  
    Came bounding out of school :  
There were some that ran and some that leapt,  
    Like troutlets in a pool.

Away they sped with gamesome minds,  
    And souls untouch'd by sin ;  
To a level mead they came, and there  
    They drave the wickets in :  
Pleasantly shone the setting sun  
    Over the town of Lynn.

Like sportive deer they coursed about,  
    And shouted as they ran,—  
Turning to mirth all things of earth,  
    As only boyhood can ;  
But the Usher sat remote from all,  
    A melancholy man !



His hat was off, his vest apart,  
To catch heaven's blessed breeze ;  
For a burning thought was in his brow,  
And his bosom ill at ease :  
So he lean'd his head on his hands, and read  
The book between his knees !

Leaf after leaf he turn'd it o'er,  
Nor ever glanced aside,  
For the peace of his soul he read that book  
In the golden eventide :  
Much study had made him very lean,  
And pale, and leaden-eyed.

At last he shut the ponderous tome,  
With a fast and fervent grasp  
He strain'd the dusky covers close,  
And fix'd the brazen hasp :  
“ Oh, God ! could I so close my mind,  
And clasp it with a clasp ! ”

Then leaping on his feet upright,  
Some moody turns he took,—  
Now up the mead, then down the mead,  
And past a shady nook,—  
And, lo ! he saw a little boy  
That pored upon a book !

“ My gentle lad, what is 't you read—  
Romance or fairy fable ?  
Or is it some historic page,  
Of kings and crowns unstable ? ”  
The young boy gave an upward glance,—  
“ It is ‘ The Death of Abel. ’ ”

The Usher took six hasty strides,  
As smit with sudden pain,—  
Six hasty strides beyond the place,  
Then slowly back again ;  
And down he sat beside the lad,  
And talk'd with him of Cain ;

And, long since then, of bloody men,  
Whose deeds tradition saves ;  
Of lonely folk cut off unseen,  
And hid in sudden graves ;  
Of horrid stabs, in groves forlorn,  
And murders done in caves ;

And how the sprites of injured men  
Shriek upward from the sod,—  
Aye, how the ghostly hand will point  
To shew the burial clod ;  
And unknown facts of guilty acts  
Are seen in dreams from God !

He told how murderers walk the earth  
Beneath the curse of Cain,—  
With crimson clouds before their eyes,  
And flames about their brain :  
For blood has left upon their souls  
Its everlasting stain !

“ And well,” quoth he, “ I know, for truth,  
Their pangs must be extreme,—  
Woe, woe, unutterable woe,—  
Who spill life's sacred stream !  
For why ? Methought, last night, I wrought  
A murder, in a dream !

- “ One that had never done me wrong—  
    A feeble man, and old ;  
I led him to a lonely field,—  
    The moon shone clear and cold :  
Now here, said I, this man shall die,  
    And I will have his gold !
- “ Two sudden blows with a ragged stick,  
    And one with a heavy stone,  
One hurried gash with a hasty knife,—  
    And then the deed was done :  
There was nothing lying at my foot  
    But lifeless flesh and bone !
- “ Nothing but lifeless flesh and bone,  
    That could not do me ill ;  
And yet I fear'd him all the more,  
    For lying there so still :  
There was a manhood in his look,  
    That murder could not kill !
- “ And, lo ! the universal air  
    Seem'd lit with ghastly flame ;—  
Ten thousand thousand dreadful eyes  
    Were looking down in blame :  
I took the dead man by his hand,  
    And call'd upon his name !
- “ Oh, God ! it made me quake to see  
    Such sense within the slain !  
But when I touch'd the lifeless clay,  
    The blood gush'd out amain !  
For every clot, a burning spot  
    Was scorching in my brain !

- “ My head was like an ardent coal,  
My heart as solid ice ;  
My wretched, wretched soul, I knew,  
Was at the Devil's price :  
A dozen times I groan'd ; the dead  
Had never groan'd but twice !
- “ And now, from forth the frowning sky,  
From the Heaven's topmost height,  
I heard a voice—the awful voice  
Of the blood-avenging sprite :—  
'Thou guilty man ! take up thy dead  
And hide it from my sight !'
- “ I took the dreary body up,  
And cast it in a stream,—  
A sluggish water, black as ink,  
The depth was so extreme :—  
My gentle Boy, remember this  
Is nothing but a dream !
- “ Down went the corse with a hollow plunge,  
And vanish'd in the pool ;  
Anon I cleansed my bloody hands,  
And wash'd my forehead cool,  
And sat among the urchins young,  
That evening in the school.
- “ Oh, Heaven ! to think of their white souls,  
And mine so black and grim !  
I could not share in childish prayer,  
Nor join in Evening Hymn :  
Like a Devil of the Pit I seem'd,  
'Mid holy Cherubim !

“ And peace went with them, one and all,  
And each calm pillow spread ;  
But Guilt was my grim Chamberlain  
That lighted me to bed ;  
And drew my midnight curtains round,  
With fingers bloody red !

“ All night I lay in agony,  
In anguish dark and deep ;  
My fever'd eyes I dared not close,  
But stared aghast at Sleep :  
For Sin had render'd unto her  
The keys of Hell to keep !

“ All night I lay in agony,  
From weary chime to chime,  
With one besetting horrid hint,  
That rack'd me all the time ;  
A mighty yearning, like the first  
Fierce impulse unto crime !

“ One stern tyrannic thought, that made  
All other thoughts its slave ;  
Stronger and stronger every pulse  
Did that temptation crave, —  
Still urging me to go and see  
The Dead Man in his grave !

“ Heavily I rose up, as soon  
As light was in the sky,  
And sought the black accursed pool  
With a wild misgiving eye ;  
And I saw the Dead in the river bed,  
For the faithless stream was dry.



- “ Merrily rose the lark, and shook  
The dew-drop from its wing ;  
But I never mark'd its morning flight,  
I never heard it sing :  
For I was stooping once again  
Under the horrid thing.
- “ With breathless speed, like a soul in chase,  
I took him up and ran ;—  
There was no time to dig a grave  
Before the day began :  
In a lonesome wood, with heaps of leaves,  
I hid the murder'd man !
- “ And all that day I read in school,  
But my thought was other where ;  
As soon as the mid-day task was done,  
In secret I was there :  
And a mighty wind had swept the leaves,  
And still the corse was bare !
- “ Then down I cast me on my face,  
And first began to weep,  
For I knew my secret then was one  
That earth refused to keep :  
Or land or sea, though he should be  
Ten thousand fathoms deep.
- So wills the fierce avenging Sprite,  
Till blood for blood atones !  
Ay, though he's buried in a cave,  
And trodden down with stones,  
And years have rotted off his flesh,—  
The world shall see his bones !

“ Oh, God ! that horrid, horrid dream  
Besets me now awake !  
Again—again, with dizzy brain,  
The human life I take ;  
And my red right hand grows raging hot,  
Like Cranmer’s at the stake.

“ And still no peace for the restless clay,  
Will wave or mould allow ;  
The horrid thing pursues my soul,—  
It stands before me now ! ”  
The fearful Boy look’d up, and saw  
Huge drops upon his brow.

That very night, while gentle sleep  
The urchin eyelids kiss’d,  
Two stern-faced men set out from Lynn,  
Through the cold and heavy mist ;  
And Eugene Aram walk’d between,  
With gyves upon his wrist.

## THE ELM TREE:

A DREAM IN THE WOODS.

---

"And this our life, exempt from public haunt,  
Finds tongues in trees." AS YOU LIKE IT.

'Twas in a shady Avenue,  
Where lofty Elms abound—  
And from a Tree  
There came to me  
A sad and solemn sound,  
That sometimes murmur'd overhead,  
And sometimes underground.

Amongst the leaves it seem'd to sigh,  
Amid the boughs to moan ;  
It mutter'd in the stem, and then  
The roots took up the tone ;  
As if beneath the dewy grass  
The dead began to groan.

No breeze there was to stir the leaves ;  
No bolts that tempests launch,  
To rend the trunk or rugged bark ;  
No gale to bend the branch ;  
No quake of earth to heave the roots,  
That stood so stiff and staunch.

No bird was preening up aloft,  
To rustle with its wing;  
No squirrel, in its sport or fear,  
From bough to bough to spring;  
The solid bole  
Had ne'er a hole  
To hide a living thing!

No scooping hollow cell to lodge  
A furtive beast or fowl,  
The martin, bat,  
Or forest cat  
That nightly loves to prowl,  
Nor ivy nook so apt to shroud  
The moping, snoring owl.

But still the sound was in my ear,  
A sad and solemn sound,  
That sometimes murmur'd overhead,  
And sometimes underground—  
'Twas in a shady Avenue  
Where lofty Elms abound.

O hath the Dryad still a tongue  
In this ungenial clime?  
Have Sylvan Spirits still a voice  
As in the classic prime—  
To make the forest voluble,  
As in the olden time?

The olden time is dead and gone;  
Its years have fill'd their sum—  
And e'en in Greece—her native Greece—  
The Sylvan Nymph is dumb—

From ash, and beech, and aged oak,  
No classic whispers come.

From Poplar, Pine, and drooping Birch,  
And fragrant Linden Trees ;  
No living sound  
E'er hovers round,  
Unless the vagrant breeze,  
The music of the merry bird,  
Or hum of busy bees.

But busy bees forsake the Elm  
That bears no bloom aloft—  
The Finch was in the hawthorn-bush,  
The Blackbird in the croft ;  
And among the firs the brooding Dove,  
That else might murmur soft.

Yet still I heard that solemn sound,  
And sad it was to boot,  
From ev'ry overhanging bough,  
And each minuter shoot ;  
From rugged trunk and mossy rind,  
And from the twisted root.

From these,—a melancholy moan ;  
From those,—a dreary sigh ;  
As if the boughs were wintry bare,  
And wild winds sweeping by—  
Whereas the smallest fleecy cloud  
Was stedfast in the sky.

No sign or touch of stirring air  
Could either sense observe—

The zephyr had not breath enough  
The thistle-down to swerve,  
Or force the filmy gossamers  
To take another curve.

In still and silent slumber hush'd  
All Nature seem'd to be :  
From heaven above, or earth beneath,  
No whisper came to me—  
Except the solemn sound and sad  
From that MYSTERIOUS TREE!

A hollow, hollow, hollow sound,  
As is that dreamy roar  
When distant billows boil and bound  
Along a shingly shore—  
But the ocean brim was far aloof,  
A hundred miles or more.

No murmur of the gusty sea,  
No tumult of the beach,  
However they may foam and fret,  
The bounded sense could reach—  
Methought the trees in mystic tongue  
Were talking each to each!—

Mayhap, rehearsing ancient tales  
Of greenwood love or guilt,  
Of whisper'd vows  
Beneath their boughs ;  
Or blood obscurely spilt ;  
Or of that near-hand Mansion House  
A Royal Tudor built.

Perchance, of booty won or shared  
Beneath the starry cope—  
Or where the suicidal wretch  
Hung up the fatal rope;  
Or Beauty kept an evil tryste,  
Insnares by Love and Hope.

Of graves, perchance, untimely scoop'd  
At midnight dark and dank—  
And what is underneath the sod  
Whereon the grass is rank—  
Of old intrigues,  
And privy leagues,  
Tradition leaves in blank.

Of traitor lips that mutter'd plots—  
Of Kin who fought and fell—  
God knows the undiscover'd schemes,  
The arts and acts of Hell,  
Perform'd long generations since,  
If trees had tongues to tell!

With wary eyes, and ears alert,  
As one who walks afraid,  
I wander'd down the dappled path  
Of mingled light and shade—  
How sweetly gleam'd that arch of blue  
Beyond the green arcade!

How cheerly shone the glimpse of Heav'n  
Beyond that verdant aisle!  
All overarch'd with lofty elms,  
That quench'd the light, the while,

As dim and chill  
As serves to fill  
Some old Cathedral pile!

And many a gnarlèd trunk was there,  
That ages long had stood,  
Till Time had wrought them into shapes  
Like Pan's fantastic brood ;  
Or still more foul and hideous forms  
That Pagans carve in wood !

A crouching Satyr lurking here—  
And there a Goblin grim—  
As staring full of demon life  
As Gothic sculptor's whim—  
A marvel it had scarcely been  
To hear a voice from him !

Some whisper from that horrid mouth  
Of strange, unearthly tone ;  
Or wild infernal laugh, to chill  
One's marrow in the bone.  
But no——it grins like rigid Death,  
And silent as a stone !

As silent as its fellows be,  
For all is mute with them—  
The branch that climbs the leafy roof—  
The rough and mossy stem—  
The crooked root,  
And tender shoot,  
Where hangs the dewy gem.



One mystic Tree alone there is,  
Of sad and solemn sound—  
That sometimes murmurs overhead,  
And sometimes underground—  
In all that shady Avenue,  
Where lofty Elms abound.

---

## PART II.

THE Scene is changed! No green Arcade,  
No Trees all ranged a-row—  
But scatter'd like a beaten host,  
Dispersing to and fro ;  
With here and there a sylvan corse,  
That fell before the foe.

The Foe that down in yonder dell  
Pursues his daily toil ;  
As witness many a prostrate trunk,  
Bereft of leafy spoil,  
Hard by its wooden stump, whereon  
The adder loves to coil.

Alone he works—his ringing blows  
Have banish'd bird and beast ;  
The Hind and Hawn have canter'd off  
A hundred yards at least ;  
And on the maple's lofty top,  
The linnet's song has ceased.

No eye his labour overlooks,  
Or when he takes his rest ;  
Except the timid thrush that peeps  
Above her secret nest,  
Forbid by love to leave the young  
Beneath her speckled breast.

The Woodman's heart is in his work,  
His axe is sharp and good :  
With sturdy arm and steady aim  
He smites the gaping wood ;  
From distant rocks  
His lusty knocks  
Re-echo many a rood.

His axe is keen, his arm is strong ;  
The muscles serve him well ;  
His years have reach'd an extra span,  
The number none can tell ;  
But still his lifelong task has been  
The Timber Tree to fell.

Through Summer's parching sultriness,  
And Winter's freezing cold,  
From sapling youth  
To virile growth,  
And Age's rigid mould,  
His energetic axe hath rung  
Within that Forest old.

Aloft, upon his poising steel  
The vivid sunbeams glance—  
About his head and round his feet

The forest shadows dance ;  
And bounding from his russet coat  
The acorn drops askance.

His face is like a Druid's face,  
With wrinkles furrow'd deep,  
And tann'd by scorching suns as brown  
As corn that's ripe to reap ;  
But the hair on brow, and cheek, and chin,  
Is white as wool of sheep.

His frame is like a giant's frame ;  
His legs are long and stark ;  
His arms like limbs of knotted yew ;  
His hands like rugged bark ;  
So he felleth still  
With right good will,  
As if to build an Ark !

Oh ! well within *His* fatal path  
The fearful Tree might quake  
Through every fibre, twig, and leaf,  
With aspen tremour shake ;  
Through trunk and root,  
And branch and shoot,  
A low complaining make !

Oh ! well to *Him* the Tree might breathe  
A sad and solemn sound,  
A sigh that murmur'd overhead,  
And groans from underground ;  
As in that shady Avenue  
Where lofty Elms abound !

But calm and mute the Maple stands,  
The Plane, the Ash, the Fir,  
The Elm, the Beech, the drooping Birch,  
Without the least demur;  
And e'en the Aspen's hoary leaf  
Makes no unusual stir.

The Pines—those old gigantic Pines,  
That writhe—recalling soon  
The famous Human Group that writhes  
With Snakes in wild festoon—  
In ramous wrestlings interlaced  
A Forest Læocoon—

Like Titans of primeval girth  
By tortures overcome,  
Their brown enormous limbs they twine.  
Bedew'd with tears of gum—  
Fierce agonies that ought to yell,  
But, like the marble, dumb.

Nay, yonder blasted Elm that stands  
So like a man of sin,  
Who, frantic, flings his arms abroad  
To feel the Worm within—  
For all that gesture, so intense,  
It makes no sort of din!

An universal silence reigns  
In rugged bark or peel,  
Except that very trunk which rings  
Beneath the biting steel—  
Meanwhile the Woodman plies his axe  
With unrelenting zeal!

No rustic song is on his tongue,  
No whistle on his lips ;  
But with a quiet thoughtfulness  
His trusty tool he grips,  
And, stroke on stroke, keeps hacking out  
The bright and flying chips.

Stroke after stroke, with frequent dint  
He spreads the fatal gash ;  
Tili, lo ! the remnant fibres rend,  
With harsh and sudden crash,  
And on the dull resounding turf  
The jarring branches lash !

Oh ! now the Forest Trees may sigh,  
The Ash, the Poplar tall,  
The Elm, the Birch, the drooping Beech,  
The Aspens—one and all,  
With solemn groan  
And hollow moan  
Lament a comrade's fall !

A goodly Elm, of noble girth,  
That, thrice the human span—  
While on their variegated course  
The constant Seasons ran—  
Through gale, and hail, and fiery bolt,  
Had stood erect as Man.

But now, like mortal Man himself,  
Struck down by hand of God,  
Or heathen Idol tumbled prone  
Beneath th' Eternal's nod,

In all its giant bulk and length  
It lies along the sod !—

Ay, now the Forest Trees may grieve  
And make a common moan  
Around that patriarchal trunk  
So newly overthrown ;  
And with a murmur recognise  
A doom to be their own !

The Echo sleeps : the idle axe,  
A disregarded tool,  
Lies crushing with its passive weight  
The toad's reputed stool—  
The Woodman wipes his dewy brow  
Within the shadows cool.

No Zephyr stirs : the ear may catch  
The smallest insect-hum ;  
But on the disappointed sense  
No mystic whispers come ;  
No tone of sylvan sympathy,  
The Forest Trees are dumb.

No leafy noise, nor inward voice,  
No sad and solemn sound,  
That sometimes murmurs overhead,  
And sometimes underground ;  
As in that shady Avenue,  
Where lofty Elms abound !

## PART III.

THE deed is done : the Tree is low  
That stood so long and firm ;  
The Woodman and his axe are gone,  
His toil has found its term ;  
And where he wrought the speckled Thrush  
Securely hunts the worm.

The Cony from the sandy bank  
Has run a rapid race,  
Through thistle, bent, and tangled fern,  
To seek the open space ;  
And on its haunches sits erect  
To clean its furry face.

The dappled Fawn is close at hand,  
The Hind is browsing near,—  
And on the Larch's lowest bough  
The Ousel whistles clear ;  
But checks the note  
Within its throat,  
As choked with sudden fear !

With sudden fear her wormy quest  
The Thrush abruptly quits—  
Through thistle, bent, and tangled fern  
The startled Cony flits ;  
And on the Larch's lowest bough  
No more the Ousel sits.

With sudden fear  
The dappled Deer  
Effect a swift escape ;  
But well might bolder creatures start,  
And fly, or stand agape,  
With rising hair, and curdled blood,  
To see so grim a Shape !

The very sky turns pale above ;  
The earth grows dark beneath ;  
The human Terror thrills with cold,  
And draws a shorter breath—  
An universal panic owns  
The dread approach of DEATH !

With silent pace, as shadows come,  
And dark as shadows be,  
The grisly Phantom takes his stand  
Beside the fallen Tree,  
And scans it with his gloomy eyes,  
And laughs with horrid glee—

A dreary laugh and desolate,  
Where mirth is void and null,  
As hollow as its echo sounds  
Within the hollow skull—  
“ Whoever laid this tree along,  
His hatchet was not dull !

“ The human arm and human tool  
Have done their duty well !  
But after sound of ringing axe  
Must sound the ringing knell ;



When Elm or Oak  
Have felt the stroke  
My turn it is to fell!

“ No passive unregarded tree,  
A senseless thing of wood,  
Wherein the sluggish sap ascends  
To swell the vernal bud—  
But conscious, moving, breathing trunks  
That throb with living blood!

“ No forest Monarch yearly clad  
In mantle green or brown ;  
That unrecorded lives, and falls  
By hand of rustic clown—  
But Kings who don the purple robe,  
And wear the jewell'd crown.

“ Ah! little recks the Royal mind,  
Within his Banquet Hall,  
While tapers shine and Music breathes  
And Beauty leads the Ball,—  
He little recks the oaken plank  
Shall be his palace wall!

“ Ah, little dreams the haughty Peer,  
The while his Falcon flies—  
Or on the blood-bedabbled turf  
The antler'd quarry dies—  
That in his own ancestral Park  
The narrow dwelling lies!

“ But haughty Peer and mighty King  
One doom shall overwhelm!

The oaken cell  
Shall lodge him well  
Whose sceptre ruled a realm—  
While he who never knew a home,  
Shall find it in the Elm!

“The tatter’d, lean, dejected wretch,  
Who begs from door to door,  
And dies within the cressy ditch,  
Or on the barren moor,  
The friendly Elm shall lodge and clothe  
That houseless man and poor!

“Yea, this recumbent rugged trunk,  
That lies so long and prone,  
With many a fallen acorn-cup,  
And mast and firry cone—  
This rugged trunk shall hold its share  
Of mortal flesh and bone!

“A Miser hoarding heaps of gold,  
But pale with ague-fears—  
A Wife lamenting love’s decay,  
With secret cruel tears,  
Distilling bitter, bitter drops  
From sweets of former years—

A Man within whose gloomy mind  
Offence had darkly sunk,  
Who out of fierce Revenge’s cup  
Hath madly, darkly drunk—  
Grief, Avarice, and Hate shall sleep  
Within this very trunk!

“ This massy trunk that lies along,  
And many more must fall—  
For the very knave  
Who digs the grave,  
The man who spreads the pall,  
And he who tolls the funeral bell,  
The Elm shall have them all !

“ The tall abounding Elm that grows  
In hedgerows up and down ;  
In field and forest, copse and park,  
And in the peopled town,  
With colonies of noisy rooks  
That nestle on its crown.

“ And well th’ abounding Elm may grow  
In field and hedge so rife,  
In forest, copse, and wooded park,  
And ’mid the city’s strife,  
For, every hour that passes by  
Shall end a human life ! ”

The Phantom ends : the shade is gone ;  
The sky is clear and bright ;  
On turf, and moss, and fallen Tree,  
There glows a ruddy light ;  
And bounding through the golden fern  
The Rabbit comes to bite.

The Thrush’s mate beside her sits  
And pipes a merry lay ;  
The Dove is in the evergreens ;  
And on the Larch’s spray

The Fly-bird flutters up and down,  
To catch its tiny prey.

The gentle Hind and dappled Fawn  
Are coming up the glade ;  
Each harmless furr'd and feather'd thing  
Is glad, and not afraid—  
But on my sadden'd spirit still  
The Shadow leaves a shade.

A secret, vague, prophetic gloom,  
As though by certain mark  
I knew the fore-appointed Tree,  
Within whose rugged bark  
This warm and living frame shall find  
Its narrow house and dark.

That mystic Tree which breathed to me  
A sad and solemn sound,  
That sometimes murmur'd overhead,  
And sometimes underground ;  
Within that shady Avenue  
Where lofty Elms abound.

# THE HAUNTED HOUSE.

A ROMANCE.

---

"A jolly place," said he, "in times of old  
But something ails it now: the place is curst."

HART-LEAP WELL, BY WORDSWORTH.

## PART I.

SOME dreams we have are nothing else but dreams,  
Unnatural and full of contradictions;  
Yet others of our most romantic schemes  
Are something more than fictions.

It might be only on enchanted ground;  
It might be merely by a thought's expansion;  
But in the spirit, or the flesh, I found  
An old deserted Mansion.

A residence for woman, child, and man,  
A dwelling place,—and yet no habitation;  
A House,—but under some prodigious ban  
Of excommunication.

Unhinged the iron gates half open hung,  
Jarr'd by the gusty gales of many winters,  
That from its crumbled pedestal had flung  
One marble globe in splinters.

No dog was at the threshold, great or small ;  
No pigeon on the roof—no household creature—  
No cat demurely dozing on the wall—  
Not one domestic feature.

No human figure stirr'd, to go or come,  
No face look'd forth from shut or open casement ;  
No chimney smoked—there was no sign of Home  
From parapet to basement.

With shatter'd panes the grassy court was starr'd ;  
The time-worn coping-stone had tumbled after ;  
And through the ragged roof the sky shone, barr'd  
With naked beam and rafter.

O'er all there hung a shadow and a fear ;  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted !

The flow'r grew wild and rankly as the weed,  
Roses with thistles struggled for espial,  
And vagrant plants of parasitic breed  
Had overgrown the Dial.

But gay or gloomy, stedfast or infirm,  
No heart was there to heed the hour's duration  
All times and tides were lost in one long term  
Of stagnant desolation.

The wren had built within the Porch, she found  
Its quiet loneliness so sure and thorough ;  
And on the lawn,—within its turfy mound,—  
The rabbit made his burrow.

The rabbit wild and gray, that flitted through  
The shrubby clumps, and frisk'd, and sat, and vanish'd,  
But leisurely and bold, as if he knew  
His enemy was banish'd.

The wary crow,—the pheasant from the woods—  
Lull'd by the still and everlasting sameness,  
Close to the Mansion, like domestic broods,  
Fed with a “shocking tameness.”

The coot was swimming in the reedy pond,  
Beside the water-hen, so soon affrighted;  
And in the weedy moat the heron, fond  
Of solitude, alighted.

The moping heron, motionless and stiff,  
That on a stone, as silently and stilly,  
Stood, an apparent sentinel, as if  
To guard the water-lily.

No sound was heard, except, from far away,  
The ringing of the Whitwall's shrilly laughter,  
Or, now and then, the chatter of the jay,  
That Echo murmur'd after.

But Echo never mock'd the human tongue;  
Some weighty crime, that Heaven could not pardon,  
A secret curse on that old Building hung,  
And its deserted Garden.

The beds were all untouch'd by hand or tool;  
No footstep mark'd the damp and mossy gravel,  
Each walk as green as is the mantled pool,  
For want of human travel.

The vine unpruned, and the neglected peach,  
Droop'd from the wall with which they used to grapple;  
And on the canker'd tree, in easy reach,  
Rotted the golden apple.

But awfully the truant shunn'd the ground,  
The vagrant kept aloof, and daring Poacher;  
In spite of gaps that through the fences round  
Invited the encroacher.

For over all there hung a cloud of fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted!

The pear and quince lay squander'd on the grass:  
The mould was purple with unheeded showers  
Of bloomy plums—a Wilderness it was  
Of fruits, and weeds, and flowers!

The marigold amidst the nettles blew,  
The gourd embraced the rose bush in its ramble,  
The thistle and the stock together grew,  
The holly-hock and bramble.

The bear-bine with the lilac interlaced,  
The sturdy bur-dock choked its slender neighbour,  
The spicy pink. All tokens were effaced  
Of human care and labour.

The very yew Formality had train'd  
To such a rigid pyramidal stature,  
For want of trimming had almost regain'd  
The raggedness of nature.



The Fountain was a-dry—neglect and time  
Had marr'd the work of artisan and mason,  
And efts and croaking frogs, begot of slime,  
Sprawl'd in the ruin'd bason.

The Statue, fallen from its marble base,  
Amidst the refuse leaves, and herbage rotten,  
Lay like the Idol of some by-gone race,  
Its name and rites forgotten.

On ev'ry side the aspect was the same,  
All ruin'd, desolate, forlorn, and savage :  
No hand or foot within the precinct came  
To rectify or ravage.

For over all there hung a cloud of fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted !

---

## PART II.

O, VERY gloomy is the House of Woe,  
Where tears are falling while the bell is knelling,  
With all the dark solemnities which show  
That Death is in the dwelling !

O very, very dreary is the room  
Where Love, domestic Love, no longer nestles,  
But smitten by the common stroke of doom,  
The Corpse lies on the trestles !

But House of Woe, and hearse, and sable pall,  
The narrow home of the departed mortal,  
Ne'er look'd so gloomy as that Ghostly Hall,  
With its deserted portal!

The centipede along the threshold crept,  
The cobweb hung across in mazy tangle,  
And in its winding-sheet the maggot slept,  
At every nook and angle.

The keyhole lodged the earwig and her brood,  
The emmets of the steps had old possession,  
And march'd in search of their diurnal food  
In undisturb'd procession.

As undisturb'd as the prehensile cell  
Of moth or maggot, or the spider's tissue,  
For never foot upon that threshold fell,  
To enter or to issue.

O'er all there hung the shadow of a fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted.

Howbeit, the door I push'd—or so I dream'd—  
Which slowly, slowly gaped,—the hinges creaking  
With such a rusty eloquence, it seem'd  
That Time himself was speaking.

But Time was dumb within that Mansion old,  
Or left his tale to the heraldic banners  
That hung from the corroded walls, and told  
Of former men and manners.

Those tatter'd flags, that with the open'd door,  
Seem'd the old wave of battle to remember,  
While fallen fragments danced upon the floor  
Like dead leaves in December.

The startled bats flew out--bird after bird--  
The screech-owl overhead began to flutter,  
And seem'd to mock the cry that she had heard  
Some dying victim utter!

A shriek that echoed from the joisted roof,  
And up the stair, and further still and further,  
Till in some ringing chamber far aloof  
It ceased its tale of murder!

Meanwhile the rusty armour rattled round,  
The banner shudder'd, and the ragged streamer;  
All things the horrid tenor of the sound  
Acknowledged with a tremor.

The antlers, where the helmet hung and belt,  
Stirr'd as the tempest stirs the forest branches,  
Or as the stag had trembled when he felt  
The blood-hound at his haunches.

The window jingled in its crumbled frame,  
And thro' its many gaps of destitution  
Dolorous moans and hollow sighings came,  
Like those of dissolution.

The wood-louse dropp'd, and roll'd into a ball,  
Touch'd by some impulse occult or mechanic;  
And nameless beetles ran along the wall  
In universal panic.

The subtle spider, that from overhead  
Hung like a spy on human guilt and error,  
Suddenly turn'd, and up its slender thread  
Ran with a nimble terror.

The very stains and fractures on the wall  
Assuming features solemn and terrific,  
Hinted some Tragedy of that old Hall,  
Lock'd up in hieroglyphic.

Some tale that might, perchance, have solved the doubt,  
Wherefore amongst those flags so dull and livid,  
The banner of the BLOODY HAND shone out,  
So ominously vivid.

Some key to that inscrutable appeal,  
Which made the very frame of Nature quiver ;  
And ev'ry thrilling nerve and fibre feel  
So ague-like a shiver.

For over all there hung a cloud of fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted ;  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted !

If but a rat had linger'd in the house,  
To lure the thought into a social channel !  
But not a rat remain'd, or tiny mouse,  
To squeak behind the pannel.

Huge drops roll'd down the walls, as if they wept ;  
And where the cricket used to chirp so shrilly,  
The toad was squatting, and the lizard crept  
On that damp hearth and chilly.

For years no cheerful blaze had sparkled there,  
Or glanced on coat of buff or knightly metal ;  
The slug was crawling on the vacant chair,—  
The snail upon the settle.

The floor was redolent of mould and must,  
The fungus in the rotten seams had quicken'd ;  
While on the oaken table coats of dust  
Perennially had thicken'd.

No mark of leathern jack or metal cann,  
No cup—no horn—no hospitable token,—  
All social ties between that board and Man  
Had long ago been broken.

There was so foul a rumour in the air,  
The shadow of a Presence so atrocious ;  
No human creature could have feasted there,  
Even the most ferocious.

For over all there hung a cloud of fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted !

---

### PART III.

'Tis hard for human actions to account,  
Whether from reason or from impulse only—  
But some internal prompting bade me mount  
The gloomy stairs and lonely.

Those gloomy stairs, so dark, and damp, and cold,  
With odours as from bones and relics carnal,  
Deprived of rite, and consecrated mould,  
The chapel vault, or charnel.

Those dreary stairs, where with the sounding stress  
Of ev'ry step so many echoes blended,  
The mind, with dark misgivings, fear'd to guess  
How many feet ascended.

The tempest with its spoils had drifted in,  
Till each unwholesome stone was darkly spotted,  
As thickly as the leopard's dappled skin,  
With leaves that rankly rotted.

The air was thick—and in the upper gloom  
The bat—or something in its shape—was winging ;  
And on the wall, as chilly as a tomb,  
The Death's-Head moth was clinging.

That mystic moth, which, with a sense profound  
Of all unholy presence, augurs truly ;  
And with a grim significance flits round  
The taper burning bluely.

Such omens in the place there seem'd to be,  
At ev'ry crooked turn, or on the landing,  
The straining eyeball was prepared to see  
Some Apparition standing.

For over all there hung a cloud of fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted !

Yet no portentous Shape the sight amazed ;  
Each object plain, and tangible, and valid ;  
But from their tarnish'd frames dark Figures gazed, •  
And Faces spectre-pallid.

Not merely with the mimic life that lies  
Within the compass of Art's simulation ;  
Their souls were looking thro' their painted eyes  
With awful speculation.

On ev'ry lip a speechless horror dwelt ;  
On ev'ry brow the burthen of affliction ;  
The old Ancestral Spirits knew and felt  
The House's malediction.

Such earnest woe their features overcast,  
They might have stirr'd, or sigh'd, or wept, or spoken ;  
But, save the hollow moaning of the blast,  
The stillness was unbroken.

No other sound or stir of life was there,  
Except my steps in solitary clamber,  
From flight to flight, from humid stair to stair,  
From chamber into chamber.

Deserted rooms of luxury and state,  
That old magnificence had richly furnish'd  
With pictures, cabinets of ancient date,  
And carvings gilt and burnish'd.

Rich hangings, storied by the needle's art,  
With scripture history, or classic fable ;  
But all had faded, save one ragged part,  
Where Cain was slaying Abel.

The silent waste of mildew and the moth  
Had marr'd the tissue with a partial ravage ;  
But undecaying frown'd upon the cloth  
Each feature stern and savage.

The sky was pale ; the cloud a thing of doubt ;  
Some hues were fresh, and some decay'd and duller ;  
But still the BLOODY HAND shone strangely out  
With vehemence of colour !

The BLOODY HAND that with a lurid stain  
Shone on the dusty floor, a dismal token,  
Projected from the casement's painted pane,  
Where all beside was broken.

The BLOODY HAND significant of crime,  
That glaring on the old heraldic banner,  
Had kept its crimson unimpair'd by time,  
In such a wondrous manner !

O'er all there hung the shadow of a fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted !

The Death Watch tick'd behind the pannel'd oak,  
Inexplicable tremors shook the arras,  
And echoes strange and mystical awoke,  
The fancy to embarrass.

Prophetic hints that fill'd the soul with dread,  
But thro' one gloomy entrance pointing mostly,  
The while some secret inspiration said,  
That Chamber is the Ghostly !



Across the door no gossamer festoon  
Swung pendulous—no web—no dusty fringes,  
No silky chrysalis or white cocoon  
About its nooks and hinges.

The spider shunn'd the interdicted room,  
The moth, the beetle, and the fly were banish'd,  
And where the sunbeam fell athwart the gloom  
The very midge had vanish'd.

One lonely ray that glanced upon a Bed,  
As if with awful aim direct and certain,  
To show the BLOODY HAND in burning red  
Embroider'd on the curtain.

And yet no gory stain was on the quilt—  
The pillow in its place had slowly rotted ;  
The floor alone retain'd the trace of guilt,  
Those boards obscurely spotted.

Obscurely spotted to the door, and thence  
With mazy doubles to the grated casement—  
Oh what a tale they told of fear intense,  
Of horror and amazement !

What human creature in the dead of night  
Had coursed like hunted hare that cruel distance ?  
Had sought the door, the window, in his flight,  
Striving for dear existence ?

What shrieking Spirit in that bloody room  
Its mortal frame had violently quitted ?—  
Across the sunbeam, with a sudden gloom,  
A ghostly Shadow fitted.

Across the sunbeam, and along the wall,  
But painted on the air so very dimly,  
It hardly veil'd the tapestry at all,  
Or portrait frowning grimly.

O'er all there hung the shadow of a fear,  
A sense of mystery the spirit daunted,  
And said, as plain as whisper in the ear,  
The place is Haunted!

## THE BRIDGE OF SIGHS.



“Drown’d! drown’d!”—HAMLET.

ONE more Unfortunate,  
Weary of breath,  
Rashly importunate,  
Gone to her death!

Take her up tenderly,  
Lift her with care;  
Fashion’d so slenderly,  
Young, and so fair!

Look at her garments  
Clinging like cerements;  
Whilst the wave constantly  
Drips from her clothing;  
Take her up instantly,  
Loving, not loathing.—

Touch her not scornfully;  
Think of her mournfully,  
Gently and humanly;  
Not of the stains of her,

All that remains of her  
Now is pure womanly.

Make no deep scrutiny  
Into her mutiny  
Rash and undutiful :  
Past all dishonour,  
Death has left on her  
Only the beautiful.

Still, for all slips of hers,  
One of Eve's family—  
Wipe those poor lips of hers  
Oozing so clammy.

Loop up her tresses  
Escaped from the comb,  
Her fair auburn tresses ;  
Whilst wonderment guesses  
Where was her home ?

Who was her father ?  
Who was her mother ?  
Had she a sister ?  
Had she a brother ?  
Or was there a dearer one  
Still, and a nearer one  
Yet, than all other ?

Alas ! for the rarity  
Of Christian charity  
Under the sun !  
Oh ! it was pitiful !  
Near a whole city full,  
Home she had none.

Sisterly, brotherly,  
Fatherly, motherly  
Feelings had changed :  
Love, by harsh evidence,  
Thrown from its eminence ;  
Even God's providence  
Seeming estranged.

Where the lamps quiver  
So far in the river,  
With many a light  
From window and casement,  
From garret to basement,  
She stood, with amazement,  
Houseless by night.

The bleak wind of March  
Made her tremble and shiver ;  
But not the dark arch,  
Or the black flowing river :  
Mad from life's history,  
Glad to death's mystery,  
Swift to be hurl'd—  
Any where, any where  
Out of the world !

In she plunged boldly,  
No matter how coldly  
The rough river ran,—  
Over the brink of it,  
Picture it—think of it,  
Dissolute Man !  
Lave in it, drink of it,  
Then, if you can !

Take her up tenderly,  
Lift her with care ;  
Fashion'd so slenderly,  
Young, and so fair !

Ere her limbs frigidly  
Stiffen too rigidly,  
Decently,—kindly,—  
Smooth, and compose them ;  
And her eyes, close them,  
Staring so blindly !

Dreadfully staring  
Thro' muddy impurity,  
As when with the daring  
Last look of despairing  
Fix'd on futurity.

Perishing gloomily,  
Spurr'd by contumely,  
Cold inhumanity,  
Burning insanity,  
Into her rest.—  
Cross her hands humbly  
As if praying dumbly,  
Over her breast !

Owning her weakness,  
Her evil behaviour,  
And leaving, with meekness,  
Her sins to her Saviour !

## THE SONG OF THE SHIRT.

---

With fingers weary and worn,  
With eyelids heavy and red,  
A woman sat, in unwomanly rags,  
Plying her needle and thread—  
Stitch! stitch! stitch!  
In poverty, hunger, and dirt,  
And still with a voice of dolorous pitch  
She sang the “Song of the Shirt!”

“Work! work! work!  
While the cock is crowing aloof!  
And work—work—work,  
Till the stars shine through the roof!  
It’s Oh! to be a slave  
Along with the barbarous Turk,  
Where woman has never a soul to save,  
If this is Christian work!

“Work—work—work  
Till the brain begins to swim;  
Work—work—work  
Till the eyes are heavy and dim!

Seam, and gusset, and band,  
Band, and gusset, and seam,  
Till over the buttons I fall asleep,  
And sew them on in a dream !

“ Oh, Men, with Sisters dear !  
Oh, Men, with Mothers and Wives !  
It is not linen you 're wearing out,  
But human creatures' lives !  
Stitch—stitch—stitch,  
In poverty, hunger, and dirt,  
Sewing at once, with a double thread,  
A Shroud as well as a Shirt.

“ But why do I talk of Death ?  
That Phantom of grisly bone,  
I hardly fear his terrible shape,  
It seems so like my own—  
It seems so like my own,  
Because of the fasts I keep ;  
Oh, God ! that bread should be so dear,  
And flesh and blood so cheap !

“ Work—work—work !  
My labour never flags ;  
And what are its wages ? A bed of straw,  
A crust of bread—and rags.  
That shatter'd roof—and this naked floor—  
A table—a broken chair—  
And a wall so blank, my shadow I thank  
For sometimes falling there !



“ Work—work—work !  
From weary chime to chime,  
    Work—work—work—  
As prisoners work for crime !  
    Band, and gusset, and seam,  
    Seam, and gusset, and band,  
Till the heart is sick, and the brain benumb'd,  
    As well as the weary hand.

“ Work—work—work,  
In the dull December light,  
    And work—work—work,  
When the weather is warm and bright—  
While underneath the eaves  
    The brooding swallows cling  
As if to show me their sunny backs  
    And twit me with the spring.

“ Oh ! but to breathe the breath  
Of the cowslip and primrose sweet—  
    With the sky above my head,  
And the grass beneath my feet,  
For only one short hour  
    To feel as I used to feel,  
Before I knew the woes of want  
    And the walk that costs a meal !

“ Oh ! but for one short hour !  
    A respite however brief !  
No blessed leisure for Love or Hope,  
    But only time for Grief !

A little weeping would ease my heart,  
But in their briny bed  
My tears must stop, for every drop  
Hinders needle and thread!"

With fingers weary and worn,  
With eyelids heavy and red,  
A woman sat in unwomanly rags,  
Plying her needle and thread—  
Stitch! stitch! stitch!  
In poverty, hunger, and dirt,  
And still with a voice of dolorous pitch,  
Would that its tone could reach the Rich,  
She sang this "Song of the Shirt!"

## THE LADY'S DREAM.

---

THE lady lay in her bed,  
Her couch so warm and soft,  
But her sleep was restless and broken still ;  
For turning often and oft  
From side to side, she mutter'd and moan'd,  
And toss'd her arms aloft.

At last she startled up,  
And gazed on the vacant air,  
With a look of awe, as if she saw  
Some dreadful phantom there—  
And then in the pillow she buried her face  
From visions ill to bear.

The very curtain shook,  
Her terror was so extreme ;  
And the light that fell on the broider'd quilt  
Kept a tremulous gleam ;  
And her voice was hollow, and shook as she cried :  
“ Oh me ! that awful dream !

“ That weary, weary walk,  
In the churchyard's dismal ground !  
And those horrible things, with shady wings,  
That came and flitted round,—  
Death, death, and nothing but death,  
In every sight and sound !

“ And oh ! those maidens young,  
Who wrought in that dreary room,  
With figures drooping and spectres thin,  
And cheeks without a bloom ;—  
And the Voice that cried, ‘ For the pomp of pride,  
We haste to an early tomb !

“ ‘ For the pomp and pleasure of Pride,  
We toil like Afric slaves,  
And only to earn a home at last,  
Where yonder cypress waves ; ’—  
And then they pointed—I never saw  
A ground so full of graves !

“ And still the coffins came,  
With their sorrowful trains and slow ;  
Coffin after coffin still,  
A sad and sickening show ;  
From grief exempt, I never had dreamt  
Of such a World of Woe !

“ Of the hearts that daily break,  
Of the tears that hourly fall,  
Of the many, many troubles of life,  
That grieve this earthly ball—  
Disease and Hunger, and Pain, and Want,  
But now I dreamt of them all !

“ For the blind and the cripple were there,  
And the babe that pined for bread,  
And the houseless man, and the widow poor  
Who begged—to bury the dead;  
The naked, alas, that I might have clad,  
The famish'd I might have fed !

“ The sorrow I might have soothed,  
And the unregarded tears ;  
For many a thronging shape was there,  
From long forgotten years,  
Ay, even the poor rejected Moor,  
Who rais'd my childish fears !

“ Each pleading look, that long ago  
I scann'd with a heedless eye,  
Each face was gazing as plainly there,  
As when I pass'd it by :  
Woe, woe for me if the past should be  
Thus present when I die !

“ No need of sulphureous lake,  
No need of fiery coal,  
But only that crowd of human kind  
Who wanted pity and dole—  
In everlasting retrospect—  
Will wring my sinful soul !

“ Alas ! I have walk'd through life  
Too heedless where I trod ;  
Nay, helping to trample my fellow worm,  
And fill the burial sod—  
Forgetting that even the sparrow falls  
Not unmark'd of God !

“ I drank the richest draughts ;  
And ate whatever is good—  
Fish, and flesh, and fowl, and fruit,  
Supplied my hungry mood ;  
But I never remember'd the wretched ones  
That starve for want of food !

“ I dress'd as the noble dress,  
In cloth of silver and gold,  
With silk, and satin, and costly furs,  
In many an ample fold ;  
But I never remember'd the naked limbs  
That froze with winter's cold.

“ The wounds I might have heal'd !  
The human sorrow and smart !  
And yet it never was in my soul  
To play so ill a part :  
But evil is wrought by want of Thought,  
As well as want of Heart ! ”

She clasp'd her fervent hands,  
And the tears began to stream ;  
Large, and bitter, and fast they fell,  
Remorse was so extreme ;  
And yet, oh yet, that many a Dame  
Would dream the Lady's Dream !

## THE WORKHOUSE CLOCK.

AN ALLEGORY.



THERE 's a murmur in the air,  
A noise in every street—  
The murmur of many tongues,  
The noise of numerous feet—  
While round the Workhouse door  
The Labouring Classes flock,  
For why? the Overseer of the Poor  
Is setting the Workhouse Clock.

Who does not hear the tramp  
Of thousands speeding along  
Of either sex and various stamp,  
Sickly, crippled, or strong,  
Walking, limping, creeping  
From court, and alley, and lane,  
But all in one direction sweeping  
Like rivers that seek the main?  
Who does not see them sally  
From mill, and garret, and room,  
In lane, and court and alley,  
From homes in poverty's lowest valley,  
Furnished with shuttle and loom—  
Poor slaves of Civilisation's galley—  
And in the road and footways rally,

As if for the Day of Doom ?  
Some, of hardly human form,  
Stunted, crooked, and crippled by toil ;  
Dingy with smoke and dust and oil,  
And smirch'd besides with vicious soil,  
Clustering, mustering, all in a swarm.  
Father, mother, and careful child,  
Looking as if it had never smiled—  
The Sempstress, lean, and weary, and wan,  
With only the ghosts of garments on—  
The Weaver, her sallow neighbour,  
The grim and sooty Artisan ;  
Every soul—child, woman, or man,  
Who lives—or dies—by labour.

Stirred by an overwhelming zeal,  
And social impulse, a terrible throng !  
Leaving shuttle, and needle, and wheel,  
Furnace, and grindstone, spindle, and reel,  
Thread, and yarn, and iron, and steel—  
Yea, rest and the yet untasted meal—  
Gushing, rushing, crushing along,  
A very torrent of Man !  
Urged by the sighs of sorrow and wrong,  
Grown at last to a hurricane strong,  
Stop its course who can !  
Stop who can its onward course  
And irresistible moral force ;  
O ! vain and idle dream !  
For surely as men are all akin,  
Whether of fair or sable skin,  
According to Nature's scheme,  
That Human Movement contains within  
A Blood-Power stronger than Steam.



Onward, onward, with hasty feet,  
They swarm—and westward still—  
Masses born to drink and eat,  
But starving amidst Whitechapel's meat,  
And famishing down Cornhill!  
Through the Poultry—but still unfed—  
Christian Charity, hang your head!  
Hungry—passing the Street of Bread;  
Thirsty—the Street of Milk;  
Ragged—beside the Ludgate Mart,  
So gorgeous, through Mechanic-Art,  
With cotton, and wool, and silk!

At last, before that door  
That bears so many a knock  
Ere ever it opens to Sick or Poor,  
Like sheep they huddle and flock—  
And would that all the Good and Wise  
Could see the Million of hollow eyes,  
With a gleam derived from Hope and the skies,  
Upturn'd to the Workhouse Clock!

Oh! that the Parish Powers,  
Who regulate Labour's hours,  
The daily amount of human trial,  
Weariness, pain, and self denial,  
Would turn from the artificial dial  
That striketh ten or eleven,  
And go, for once, by that older one  
That stands in the light of Nature's sun  
And takes its time from Heaven!

## THE LAY OF THE LABOURER.

---

A SPADE ! a rake ! a hoe !  
A pickaxe, or a bill !  
A hook to reap, or a scythe to mow,  
A flail, or what ye will—  
And here 's a ready hand  
To ply the needful tool,  
And skill'd enough, by lessons rough,  
In Labour's rugged school.

To hedge, or dig the ditch,  
To lop or fell the tree,  
To lay the swarth on the sultry field,  
Or plough the stubborn lea ;  
The harvest stack to bind,  
The wheaten rick to thatch,  
And never fear in my pouch to find  
The tinder or the match.

To a flaming barn or farm  
My fancies never roam ;  
The fire I yearn to kindle and burn  
Is on the hearth of Home ;  
Where children huddle and crouch  
Through dark long winter days,

Where starving children huddle and crouch,  
To see the cheerful rays,  
A-glowing on the haggard cheek,  
And not in the haggard's blaze!

To Him who sends a drought  
To parch the fields forlorn,  
The rain to flood the meadows with mud,  
The blight to blast the corn,  
To Him I leave to guide  
The bolt in its crooked path,  
To strike the miser's rick, and show  
The skies blood-red with wrath.

A spade! a rake! a hoe!  
A pickaxe, or a bill!  
A hook to reap, or a scythe to mow,  
A flail, or what ye will—  
The corn to thrash, or the hedge to plash,  
The market-team to drive,  
Or mend the fence by the cover side,  
And leave the game alive.

Ay, only give me work,  
And then you need not fear  
That I shall snare his worship's hare,  
Or kill his grace's deer;  
Break into his lordship's house,  
To steal the plate so rich;  
Or leave the yeoman that had a purse  
To welter in a ditch.

Wherever Nature needs,  
Wherever Labour calls,

No job I'll shirk of the hardest work,  
To shun the workhouse walls;  
Where savage laws begrudge  
The pauper babe its breath,  
And doom a wife to a widow's life,  
Before her partner's death.

My only claim is this,  
With labour stiff and stark,  
By lawful turn, my living to earn,  
Between the light and dark;  
My daily bread, and nightly bed,  
My bacon, and drop of beer—  
But all from the hand that holds the land,  
And none from the overseer!

No parish money, or loaf,  
No pauper badges for me,  
A son of the soil, by right of toil  
Entitled to my fee.  
No alms I ask, give me my task:  
Here are the arm, the leg,  
The strength, the sinews of a Man,  
To work, and not to beg.

Still one of Adam's heirs,  
Though doom'd by chance of birth  
To dress so mean, and to eat the lean,  
Instead of the fat of the earth;  
To make such humble meals  
As honest labour can,  
A bone and a crust, with a grace to God,  
And little thanks to man!

A spade! a rake! a hoe!  
A pickaxe, or a bill!  
A hook to reap, or a scythe to mow,  
A flail, or what ye will—  
Whatever the tool to ply,  
Here is a willing drudge,  
With muscle and limb, and woe to him  
Who does their pay begrudge!

Who every weekly score  
Docks labour's little mite,  
Bestows on the poor at the temple door,  
But robb'd them over night.  
The very shilling he hoped to save,  
As health and morals fail,  
Shall visit me in the New Bastile,  
The Spital, or the Gaol!

## TO THE EDITOR OF THE ATHENÆUM

---

MY DEAR SIR,—The following Ode was written anticipating the tone of some strictures on my writings, by the gentleman to whom it is addressed. I have not seen his book; but I know by hearsay that some of my verses are characterised as “profaneness and ribaldry”—citing, in proof, the description of a certain sow, from whose jaw a cabbage sprout—

Protruded, as the dove so staunch  
For peace supports an olive branch.

If the printed works of my Censor had not prepared me for any misapplication of *types*, I should have been surprised by this misapprehension of one of the commonest emblems. In some cases the dove unquestionably stands for the Divine Spirit; but the same bird is also a lay representative of the peace of this world, and, as such, has figured time out of mind in allegorical pictures. The sense in which it was used by me is plain from the context; at least, it would be plain to any one but a fisher for faults, predisposed to carp at some things, to dab at others, and to flounder in all. But I am possibly in error. It is the female swine, perhaps, that is profaned in the eyes of the Oriental tourist. Men find strange ways of marking their intolerance; and the spirit is certainly strong enough, in Mr. W.'s works, to set up a creature as sacred, in sheer opposition to the Mussulman, with whom she is a beast of abomination. It would only be going the whole sow.

I am, dear Sir, yours very truly,

THOS. HOOD.

## ODE TO RAE WILSON, ESQUIRE.

---

"Close, close your eyes with holy dread,  
And weave a circle round him thrice ;  
For he on henny-dew hath fed,  
And drunk the milk of Paradise !"

COLERIDGE.

"It's very hard them kind of men  
Won't let a body be."

OLD BALLAD.

A WANDERER, Wilson, from my native land,  
Remote, O Rae, from godliness and thee,  
Where rolls between us the eternal sea,  
Besides some furlongs of a foreign sand,—  
Beyond the broadest Scotch of London Wall ;  
Beyond the loudest Saint that has a call ;  
Across the wavy waste between us stretch'd,  
A friendly missive warns me of a stricture,  
Wherein my likeness you have darkly etch'd,  
And tho' I have not seen the shadow sketch'd,  
Thus I remark prophetic on the picture.

I guess the features :—in a line to paint  
Their moral ugliness, I'm not a saint.  
Not one of those self-constituted saints,  
Quacks—not physicians—in the cure of souls,  
Censors who sniff out mortal taints,  
And call the devil over his own coals—

Those pseudo Privy Councillors of God,  
 Who write down judgments with a pen hard-nibb'd  
     Ushers of Beelzebub's Black Rod,  
 Commending sinners, not to ice thick-ribb'd,  
 But endless flames, to scorch them up like flax,—  
 Yet sure of heav'n themselves, as if they'd cribb'd  
 Th' impression of St. Peter's keys in wax!

Of such a character no single trace  
 Exists, I know, in my fictitious face;  
 There wants a certain cast about the eye;  
 A certain lifting of the nose's tip;  
 A certain curling of the nether lip,  
 In scorn of all that is, beneath the sky;  
 In brief it is an aspect deleterious,  
 A face decidedly not serious,  
 A face profane, that would not do at all  
 To make a face at Exeter Hall,—  
 That Hall where bigots rant, and cant, and pray,  
 And laud each other face to face,  
 Till ev'ry farthing-candle *ray*  
 Conceives itself a great gas-light of grace!

Well!—be the graceless lineaments confest!  
 I do enjoy this bounteous beauteous earth;  
     And dote upon a jest  
 “Within the limits of becoming mirth;”—  
 No solemn sanctimonious face I pull,  
 Nor think I'm pious when I'm only bilious—  
 Nor study in my sanctum supercilious  
 To frame a Sabbath Bill or forge a Bull.  
 I pray for grace—repent each sinful act—  
 Peruse, but underneath the rose, my Bible;  
 And love my neighbour, far too well, in fact,



To call and twit him with a godly tract  
 That's turn'd by application to a libel.  
 My heart ferments not with the bigot's leaven,  
 All creeds I view with toleration thorough,  
 And have a horror of regarding heaven  
     As anybody's rotten borough.

What else? no part I take in party fray,  
 With tropes from Billingsgate's slang-whanging tartars,  
 I fear no Pope—and let great Ernest play  
 At Fox and Goose with Fox's Martyrs!  
 I own I laugh at over-righteous men,  
 I own I shake my sides at ranters,  
 And treat sham Abr'am saints with wicked banters,  
 I even own, that there are times—but then  
 It's when I've got my wine—I say d — canter!

I've no ambition to enact the spy  
 On fellow souls, a Spiritual Pry—  
 'Tis said that people ought to guard their noses  
 Who thrust them into matters none of theirs;  
 And, tho' no delicacy discomposes  
 Your Saint, yet I consider faith and pray'rs  
 Amongst the privatest of men's affairs.

I do not hash the Gospel in my books,  
 And thus upon the public mind intrude it,  
 As if I thought, like Otaheitan cooks,  
 No food was fit to eat till I had chew'd it.

On Bible stilts I don't affect to stalk;  
 Nor lard with Scripture my familiar talk,—  
     For man may pious texts repeat,  
 And yet religion have no inward seat;

'Tis not so plain as the old Hill of Howth,  
A man has got his belly full of meat  
Because he talks with victuals in his mouth!

Mere verbiage,—it is not worth a carrot!  
Why, Socrates or Plato—where 's the odds?  
Once taught a jay to supplicate the Gods,  
And made a Polly-theist of a Parrot!

A mere professor, spite of all his cant, is  
Not a whit better than a Mantis,—  
An insect, of what clime I can't determine,  
That lifts its paws most parson-like, and thence,  
By simple savages—thro' sheer pretence—  
Is reckon'd quite a saint amongst the vermin.  
But where 's the reverence, or where the *nous*,  
To ride on one's religion thro' the lobby,  
Whether as stalking-horse or hobby,  
To show its pious paces to "the House"?

I honestly confess that I would hinder  
The Scottish member's legislative rigs,  
That spiritual Pinder,  
Who looks on erring souls as straying pigs,  
That must be lash'd by law, wherever found,  
And driv'n to church as to the parish pound.  
I do confess, without reserve or wheedle,  
I view that grovelling idea as one  
Worthy some parish clerk's ambitious son,  
A charity-boy who longs to be a beadle.  
On such a vital topic sure 'tis odd  
How much a man can differ from his neighbour:  
One wishes worship freely giv'n to God,  
Another wants to make it statute-labour—

The broad distinction in a line to draw,  
 As means to lead us to the skies above,  
 You say—Sir Andrew and his love of law,  
 And I—the Saviour with his law of love.

Spontaneously to God should tend the soul,  
 Like the magnetic needle to the Pole;  
 But what were that intrinsic virtue worth,  
 Suppose some fellow, with more zeal than knowledge,  
     Fresh from St. Andrew's College,  
 Should nail the conscious needle to the north?

I do confess that I abhor and shrink  
 From schemes, with a religious willy-nilly,  
 That frown upon St. Giles's sins, but blink  
 The peccadilloes of all Piccadilly—  
 My soul revolts at such bare hypocrisy,  
 And will not, dare not, fancy in accord  
 The Lord of Hosts with an Exclusive Lord

    Of this world's aristocracy.  
 It will not own a notion so unholy,  
 As thinking that the rich by easy trips  
 May go to heav'n, whereas the poor and lowly  
 Must work their passage, as they do in ships.

One place there is—beneath the burial sod  
 Where all mankind are equalised by death;  
 Another place there is—the Fane of God,  
 Where all are equal who draw living breath;—  
 Juggle who will *elsewhere* with his own soul,  
 Playing the Judas with a temporal dole—  
 He who can come beneath that awful cope,  
 In the dread presence of a Maker just,  
 Who metes to ev'ry pinch of human dust

One even measure of immortal hope—  
He who can stand within that holy door,  
With soul unbow'd by that pure spirit-level,  
And frame unequal laws for rich and poor,—  
Might sit for Hell and represent the Devil!

Such are the solemn sentiments, O Rae,  
In your last Journey-work, perchance, you ravage,  
Seeming, but in more courtly terms, to say  
I'm but a heedless, creedless, godless, savage;  
A very Guy, deserving fire and faggots,—  
    A Scoffer, always on the grin,  
And sadly given to the mortal sin  
Of liking Mawworms less than merry maggots!

The humble records of my life to search,  
I have not herded with mere pagan beasts;  
But sometimes I have "sat at good men's feasts,"  
And I have been "where bells have knoll'd to church."  
Dear bells! how sweet the sounds of village bells  
When on the undulating air they swim!  
Now loud as welcomes! faint, now, as farewells!  
And trembling all about the breezy dells,  
As flutter'd by the wings of Cherubim.  
Meanwhile the bees are chaunting a low hymn;  
And lost to sight th' extatic lark above  
Sings, like a soul beatified, of love,—  
With, now and then, the coo of the wild pigeon;—  
O Pagans, Heathens, Infidels, and Doubters!  
If such sweet sounds can't woo you to religion,  
Will the harsh voices of church cads and touters?

A man may cry Church! Church! at ev'ry word,  
With no more piety than other people—

A daw's not reckon'd a religious bird  
 Because it keeps a-cawing from a steeple.  
 The Temple is a good, a holy place,  
 But quacking only gives it an ill savour;  
 While saintly mountebanks the porch disgrace,  
 And bring religion's self into disfavour!

Behold yon servitor of God and Mammon,  
 Who, binding up his Bible with his Ledger,  
     Blends Gospel texts with trading gammon,  
 A black-leg saint, a spiritual hedger,  
 Who backs his rigid Sabbath, so to speak,  
 Against the wicked remnant of the week,  
 A saving bet against his sinful bias—  
 "Rogue that I am," he whispers to himself,  
 "I lie—I cheat—do anything for pelf,  
 But who on earth can say I am not pious?"

In proof how over-righteousness re-acts,  
 Accept an anecdote well bas'd on facts.  
 One Sunday morning—(at the day don't fret)—  
 In riding with a friend to Ponder's End  
 Outside the stage, we happen'd to commend  
 A certain mansion that we saw To Let.  
 "Ay," cried our coachman, with our talk to grapple,  
 "You're right! no house along the road comes nigh  
     it!  
 'Twas built by the same man as built yon chapel,  
     And master wanted once to buy it,—  
 But t'other driv the bargain much too hard—  
     He ax'd sure-*ly* a sum purdigious!  
 But being so particular religious,  
 Why, *that*, you see, put master on his guard!"

Church is "a little heav'n below,  
 I have been there and still would go,"—  
 Yet I am none of those who think it odd  
 A man can pray unbidden from the cassock,  
 And, passing by the customary hassock,  
 Kneel down remote upon the simple sod,  
 And sue in formâ pauperis to God.

As for the rest,—intolerant to none,  
 Whatever shape the pious rite may bear,  
 Ev'n the poor Pagan's homage to the Sun  
 I would not harshly scorn, lest even there  
 I spurn'd some elements of Christian pray'r—  
 An aim, tho' erring, at a "world ayont"—  
 Acknowledgment of good—of man's futility,  
 A sense of need, and weakness, and indeed  
 That very thing so many Christians want—  
 Humility.

Such, unto Papists, Jews, or turban'd Turks,  
 Such is my spirit—(I don't mean my wraith!)  
 Such, may it please you, is my humble faith;  
 I know, full well, you do not like my *works*!

I have not sought, 'tis true, the Holy Land,  
 As full of texts as Cuddie Headrigg's mother,  
 The Bible in one hand,  
 And my own common-place-book in the other—  
 But you have been to Palestine—alas!  
 Some minds improve by travel, others, rather,  
 Resemble copper wire, or brass,  
 Which gets the narrower by going farther!

Worthless are all such Pilgrimages—very !  
If Palmers at the Holy Tomb contrive  
The human heats and rancour to revive  
That at the Sepulchre they ought to bury.  
A sorry sight it is to rest the eye on,  
To see a Christian creature graze at Sion,  
Then homeward, of the saintly pasture full,  
Rush bellowing, and breathing fire and smoke,  
At crippled Papistry to butt and poke,  
Exactly as a skittish Scottish bull  
Hunts an old woman in a scarlet cloke.

Why leave a serious, moral, pious home,  
Scotland, renown'd for scantity of old,  
Far distant Catholics to rate and scold  
For—doing as the Romans do at Rome ?  
With such a bristling spirit wherefore quit  
The Land of Cakes for any land of wafers,  
About the graceless images to flit,  
And buzz and chafe importunate as chafers,  
Longing to carve the carvers to Scotch collops—?  
People who hold such absolute opinions  
Should stay at home, in Protestant dominions,  
Not travel like male Mrs. Trollopes.

Gifted with noble tendency to climb,  
Yet weak at the same time,  
Faith is a kind of parasitic plant,  
That grasps the nearest stem with tendril-rings ;  
And as the climate and the soil may grant,  
So is the sort of tree to which it clings.  
Consider, then, before, like Hurlothrumbo,  
You aim your club at any creed on earth,

That, by the simple accident of birth,  
*You* might have been High Priest to Mumbo Jumbo.

For me—thro' heathen ignorance perchance,  
Not having knelt in Palestine,—I feel  
None of that griffinish excess of zeal,  
Some travellers would blaze with here in France.  
Dolls I can see in Virgin-like array,  
Nor for a scuffle with the idols hanker  
Like crazy Quixotte at the puppet's play,  
If their "offence be rank," should mine be *rancour*?

Mild light, and by degrees, should be the plan  
To cure the dark and erring mind;  
But who would rush at a benighted man,  
And give him two black eyes for being blind?

Suppose the tender but luxuriant hop  
Around a canker'd stem should twine,  
What Kentish boor would tear away the prop  
So roughly as to wound, nay kill the bine?

The images, 'tis true, are strangely dress'd,  
With gauds and toys extremely out of season;  
The carving nothing of the very best,  
The whole repugnant to the eye of reason,  
Shocking to Taste, and to Fine Arts a treason—  
Yet ne'er o'erlook in bigotry of sect  
One truly *Catholic*, one common form,  
At which uncheck'd  
All Christian hearts may kindle or keep warm.

Say, was it to my spirit's gain or loss,  
One bright and balmy morning, as I went



From Liege's lovely environs to Ghent,  
 If hard by the wayside I found a cross,  
 That made me breathe a pray'r upon the spot—  
 While Nature of herself, as if to trace  
 The emblem's use, had trail'd around its base  
 The blue significant Forget-Me-Not?  
 Methought, the claims of charity to urge  
 More forcibly, along with Faith and Hope,  
 The pious choice had pitch'd upon the verge  
     Of a delicious slope,  
 Giving the eye much variegated scope ;—  
 "Look round," it whisper'd, "on that prospect rare,  
 Those vales so verdant, and those hills so blue ;  
 Enjoy the sunny world, so fresh, and fair,  
 But'"—(how the simple legend pierc'd me thro' !)  
     "PRIEZ POUR LES MALHEUREUX."

With sweet kind natures, as in honey'd cells,  
 Religion lives, and feels herself at home ;  
 But only on a formal visit dwells  
 Where wasps instead of bees have form'd the comb.  
 Shun pride, O Rae !—whatever sort beside  
 You take in lieu, shun spiritual pride !  
 A pride there is of rank—a pride of birth,  
 A pride of learning, and a pride of purse,  
 A London pride—in short, there be on earth  
 A host of prides, some better and some worse ;  
 But of all prides, since Lucifer's attaint,  
 The proudest swells a self-elected Saint.

To picture that cold pride so harsh and hard,  
 Fancy a peacock in a poultry yard.  
 Behold him in conceited circles sail,  
 Strutting and dancing, and now planted stiff,

In all his pomp of pageantry, as if  
 He felt "the eyes of Europe" on his tail!  
 As for the humble breed retain'd by man,  
     He scorns the whole domestic clan—  
     He bows, he bridles,  
     He wheels, he sidles,  
 At last, with stately dodgings, in a corner,  
 He pens a simple russet hen, to scorn her  
 Full in the blaze of his resplendent fan!

"Look here," he cries, (to give him words,)  
 "Thou feather'd clay,—thou scum of birds!"  
 Flirting the rustling plumage in her eyes,—  
 "Look here, thou vile predestin'd sinner,  
     Doom'd to be roasted for a dinner,  
 Behold these lovely variegated dyes!  
 These are the rainbow colours of the skies,  
 That heav'n has shed upon me *con amore*—  
 A Bird of Paradise?—a pretty story!  
 I am that Saintly Fowl, thou paltry chick!  
     Look at my crown of glory!  
 Thou dingy, dirty, dabbled, draggled jill!"  
 And off goes Partlet, wriggling from a kick,  
 With bleeding scalp laid open by his bill!

That little simile exactly paints  
 How sinners are despis'd by saints.  
 By saints!—the Hypocrites that ope heaven's door  
 Obsequious to the sinful man of riches—  
 But put the wicked, naked, barelegg'd poor,  
     In parish stocks instead of breeches.

The Saints!—the Bigots that in public spout,  
 Spread phosphorus of zeal on scraps of fustian,

And go like walking "Lucifers" about  
Mere living bundles of combustion.

The Saints!—the aping Fanatics that talk  
All cant and rant and rhapsodies highflown—  
That bid you baulk  
A Sunday walk,  
And shun God's work as you should shun your own.

The Saints!—the Formalists, the extra pious,  
Who think the mortal husk can save the soul,  
By trundling, with a mere mechanic bias,  
To church, just like a lignum-vitæ bowl!

The Saints! the Pharisees, whose beadle stands  
Beside a stern coercive kirk,  
A piece of human mason-work,  
Calling all sermons contrabands,  
In that great Temple that's not made with hands!

Thrice blessed, rather, is the man with whom  
The gracious prodigality of nature,  
The balm, the bliss, the beauty, and the bloom,  
The bounteous providence in ev'ry feature,  
Recall the good Creator to his creature,  
Making all earth a fane, all heav'n its dome!  
To *his* tuned spirit the wild heather-bells  
Ring Sabbath knells;  
The jubilate of the soaring lark  
Is chaunt of clerk;  
For Choir, the thrush and the gregarious linnet;  
The sod's a cushion for his pious want;  
And, consecrated by the heaven within it  
The sky-blue pool, a font.

Each cloud-capp'd mountain is a holy altar ;  
    An organ breathes in every grove ;  
    And the full heart 's a Psalter,  
Rich in deep hymns of gratitude and love !

Sufficiently by stern necessitarians  
Poor Nature, with her face begrimed by dust,  
Is stoked, coked, smoked, and almost choked ; but must  
Religion have its own Utilitarians,  
Labell'd with evangelical phylacteries,  
To make the road to heaven a railway trust,  
And churches—that's the naked fact—mere factories?

Oh ! simply open wide the Temple door,  
And let the solemn, swelling, organ greet,  
    With *Voluntaries* meet,  
The *willing* advent of the rich and poor !  
And while to God the loud Hosannas soar,  
With rich vibrations from the vocal throng—  
From quiet shades that to the woods belong,  
    And brooks with music of their own,  
Voices may come to swell the choral song  
With notes of praise they learn'd in musings lone.

How strange it is while on all vital questions,  
That occupy the House and public mind,  
We always meet with some humane suggestions  
Of gentle measures of a healing kind,  
Instead of harsh severity and vigour,  
The Saint alone his preference retains  
    For bills of penalties and pains,  
And marks his narrow code with legal rigour !  
Why shun, as worthless of affiliation,  
What men of all political persuasion

Extol—and even use upon occasion—  
That Christian principle, conciliation ?  
But possibly the men who make such fuss  
With Sunday pippins and old Trots infirm,  
Attach some other meaning to the term,  
As thus :

One market morning, in my usual rambles,  
 Passing along Whitechapel's ancient shambles,  
 Where meat was hung in many a joint and quarter,  
 I had to halt awhile, like other folks,

To let a killing butcher coax  
A score of lambs and fatted sheep to slaughter.  
A sturdy man he look'd to fell an ox,  
Bull-fronted, ruddy, with a formal streak  
Of well-greased hair down either cheek,  
As if he dee-dash-dee'd some other flocks  
Besides those woolly-headed stubborn blocks  
That stood before him, in vexatious huddle—  
Poor little lambs, with bleating wethers group'd,  
While, now and then, a thirsty creature stoop'd  
And meekly snuff'd, but did not taste the puddle.

Fierce bark'd the dog, and many a blow was dealt,  
That loin, and chump, and scrag and saddle felt,  
Yet still, that fatal step they all declined it,—  
And shunn'd the tainted door as if they smelt  
Onions, mint sauce, and lemon juice behind it.  
At last there came a pause of brutal force,

The cur was silent, for his jaws were full  
Of tangled locks of tarry wool,  
The man had whoop'd and bellow'd till dead  
hoarse,  
The time was ripe for mild expostulation,

And thus it stammer'd from a stander-by—  
 “Zounds!—my good fellow,—it quite makes me—  
     why  
 It really—my dear fellow—do just try  
     Conciliation!”

Stringing his nerves like flint,  
 The sturdy butcher seized upon the hint,—  
 At least he seized upon the foremost wether,—  
 And hugg'd and lugg'd and tugg'd him neck and crop  
 Just *nolens volens* thro' the open shop—  
 If tails come off he did'nt care a feather,—  
 Then walking to the door, and smiling grim,  
 He rubb'd his forehead and his sleeve together—  
     “ There!—I've *conciliated* him!”

Again—good-humouredly to end our quarrel—  
     (Good humour should prevail!)  
 I'll fit you with a tale  
     Whereto is tied a moral.

Once on a time a certain English lass  
 Was seized with symptoms of such deep decline,  
 Cough, hectic flushes, ev'ry evil sign,  
 That, as their wont is at such desperate pass,  
 The doctors gave her over—to an ass.

Accordingly, the grisly Shade to bilk,  
 Each morn the patient quaff'd a frothy bowl  
     Of asinine new milk,  
 Robbing a shaggy suckling of a foal  
 Which got proportionably spare and skinny—  
 Meanwhile the neighbours cried “poor Mary Ann!  
 She can't get over it! she never can!”

When lo! to prove each prophet was a ninny  
The one that died was the poor wetnurse Jenny.

To aggravate the case,  
There were but two grown donkeys in the place;  
And most unluckily for Eve's sick daughter,  
The other long-ear'd creature was a male,  
Who never in his life had given a pail  
Of milk, or even chalk and water.  
No matter: at the usual hour of eight  
Down trots a donkey to the wicket-gate,  
With Mister Simon Gubbins on his back,—  
“Your sarvant, Miss,—a werry spring-like day,—  
Bad time for hasses tho'! good lack! good lack!  
Jenny be dead, Miss,—but I'ze brought ye Jack,  
He doesn't give no milk—but he can bray.”

So runs the story,  
And, in vain self-glory,  
Some Saints would sneer at Gubbins for his blind-  
ness—  
But what the better are their pious saws  
To ailing souls, than dry hee-haws,  
Without the milk of human kindness?

## THE TWO SWANS.

A FAIRY TALE.



### I.

IMMORTAL Imogen, crown'd queen above  
The lilies of thy sex, vouchsafe to hear  
A fairy dream in honour of true love—  
True above ills, and frailty, and all fear—  
Perchance a shadow of his own career  
Whose youth was darkly prison'd and long twined  
By serpent-sorrow, till white Love drew near,  
And sweetly sang him free, and round his mind  
A bright horizon threw, wherein no grief may wind.

### II.

I saw a tower builded on a lake,  
Mock'd by its inverse shadow, dark and deep—  
That seem'd a still intenser night to make,  
Wherein the quiet waters sunk to sleep,—  
And, whatsoe'er was prison'd in that keep,  
A monstrous Snake was warden:—round and round  
In sable ringlets I beheld him creep  
Blackest amid black shadows to the ground,  
Whilst his enormous head the topmost turret crown'd.



## III.

From whence he shot fierce light against the stars,  
Making the pale moon paler with affright;  
And with his ruby eye out-threaten'd Mars—  
That blazed in the mid-heavens, hot and bright—  
Nor slept, nor wink'd, but with a steadfast spite  
Watch'd their wan looks and tremblings in the skies;  
And that he might not slumber in the night,  
The curtain-lids were pluck'd from his large eyes,  
So he might never drowse, but watch his secret prize.

## IV.

Prince or princess in dismal durance pent,  
Victims of old Enchantment's love or hate,  
Their lives must all in painful sighs be spent,  
Watching the lonely waters soon and late,  
And clouds that pass and leave them to their fate,  
Or company their grief with heavy tears:—  
Meanwhile that Hope can spy no golden gate  
For sweet escapement, but in darksome fears  
They weep and pine away as if immortal years.

## V.

No gentle bird with gold upon its wing  
Will perch upon the grate—the gentle bird  
Is safe in leafy dell, and will not bring  
Freedom's sweet key-note and commission word  
Learn'd of a fairy's lips, for pity stirr'd—  
Lest while he trembling sings, untimely guest!  
Watch'd by that cruel Snake and darkly heard,  
He leave a widow on her lonely nest,  
To press in silent grief the darlings of her breast.

## VI.

No gallant knight, adventurous, in his bark,  
Will seek the fruitful perils of the place,  
To rouse with dipping oar the waters dark  
That bear that serpent-image on their face.  
And Love, brave Love ! though he attempt the base,  
Nerved to his loyal death, he may not win  
His captive lady from the strict embrace  
Of that foul Serpent, clasping her within  
His sable folds—like Eve enthrall'd by the old Sin.

## VII.

But there is none—no knight in panoply,  
Nor Love, intrench'd in his strong steely coat :  
No little speck—no sail—no helper nigh,  
No sign—no whispering—no splash of boat :—  
The distant shores show dimly and remote,  
Made of a deeper mist,—serene and grey,—  
And slow and mute the cloudy shadows float  
Over the gloomy wave, and pass away,  
Chased by the silver beams that on their margins play.

## VIII.

And bright and silvery the willows sleep  
Over the shady verge—no mad winds tease  
Their hoary heads ; but quietly they weep [trees :  
There sprinkling leaves—half fountains and half  
There lilies be—and fairer than all these,  
A solitary Swan her breast of snow  
Launches against the wave that seems to freeze  
Into a chaste reflection, still below  
Twin-shadow of herself wherever she may go.

## IX.

And forth she paddles in the very noon  
Of solemn midnight like an elfin thing,  
Charm'd into being by the argent moon—  
Whose silver light for love of her fair wing  
Goes with her in the shade, still worshipping  
Her dainty plumage:—all around her grew  
A radiant circlet, like a fairy ring ;  
And all behind, a tiny little clue  
Of light, to guide her back across the waters blue.

## X.

And sure she is no meaner than a fay,  
Redeem'd from sleepy death, for beauty's sake,  
By old ordainment:—silent as she lay,  
Touch'd by a moonlight wand I saw her wake,  
And cut her leafy slough, and so forsake  
The verdant prison of her lily peers,  
That slept amidst the stars upon the lake—  
A breathing shape—restored to human fears,  
And new-born love and grief—self-conscious of her  
tears.

## XI.

And now she clasps her wings around her heart,  
And near that lonely isle begins to glide  
Pale as her fears, and oft-times with a start  
Turns her impatient head from side to side  
In universal terrors—all too wide  
To watch ; and often to that marble keep  
Upturns her pearly eyes, as if she spied  
Some foe, and crouches in the shadows steep  
That in the gloomy wave go diving fathoms deep.

## XII.

And well she may, to spy that fearful thing  
All down the dusky walls in circlets wound ;  
Alas ! for what rare prize, with many a ring  
Girding the marble casket round and round ?  
His folded tail, lost in the gloom profound,  
Terribly darkeneth the rocky base ;  
But on the top his monstrous head is crown'd  
With prickly spears, and on his doubtful face  
Gleam his unwearied eyes, red watchers of the place.

## XIII.

Alas ! of the hot fires that nightly fall,  
No one will scorch him in those orbs of spite,  
So he may never see beneath the wall  
That timid little creature, all too bright,  
That stretches her fair neck, slender and white,  
Invoking the pale moon, and vainly tries  
Her throbbing throat, as if to charm the night  
With song—but, hush—it perishes in sighs,  
And there will be no dirge sad-swelling though she dies !

## XIV.

She droops—she sinks—she leans upon the lake,  
Fainting again into a lifeless flower ;  
But soon the chilly springs anoint and wake  
Her spirit from its death, and with new power  
She sheds her stifled sorrows in a shower  
Of tender song, timed to her falling tears—  
That wins the shady summit of that tower,  
And, trembling all the sweeter for its fears,  
Fills with imploring moan that cruel monster's ears.

## XV.

And, lo ! the scaly beast is all depreſt,  
 Subdued like Argus by the might of ſound—  
 What time Apollo his ſweet lute addreſt  
 To magic converse with the air, and bound  
 The many monster eyes, all ſlumber-drown'd :—  
 So on the turret-top that watchful Snake  
 Pillows his giant head, and liſts profound,  
 As if his wrathful ſpite would never wake,  
 Charm'd into ſudden ſleep for Love and Beauty's ſake!

## XVI.

His prickly creſt lies prone upon his crown,  
 And thirſty lip from lip diſparted flies,  
 To drink that dainty flood of muſic down—  
 His ſcaly throat is big with pent-up ſighs—  
 And whiſt his hollow ear entrancèd lies,  
 His looks for envy of the charmed ſenſe  
 Are fain to liſten, till his ſteadfaſt eyes,  
 Stung into pain by their own impotence,  
 Diſtil enormous tears into the lake immenſe.

## XVII.

Oh, tuneful Swan ! oh, melancholy bird !  
 Sweet was that midnight miracle of ſong,  
 Rich with ripe ſorrow, needful of no word  
 To tell of pain, and love, and love's deep wrong—  
 Hinting a piteous tale—perchance how long  
 Thy unknown tears were mingled with the lake,  
 What time diſguiſed thy leafy mates among—  
 And no eye knew what human love and ache  
 Dwelt in thoſe dewy leaves, and heart ſo nigh to break.

## XVIII.

Therefore no poet will ungently touch  
The water-lily, on whose eyelids dew  
Trembles like tears; but ever hold it such  
As human pain may wander through and through,  
Turning the pale leaf paler in its hue—  
Wherein life dwells, transfigured, not entomb'd,  
By magic spells. Alas! who ever knew  
Sorrow in all its shapes, leafy and plumed,  
Or in gross husks of brutes eternally inhumed?

## XIX.

And now the winged song has scaled the height  
Of that dark dwelling, builded for despair,  
And soon a little casement flashing bright  
Widens self-open'd into the cool air—  
That music like a bird may enter there  
And soothe the captive in his stony cage;  
For there is nought of grief, or painful care,  
But plaintive song may happily engage  
From sense of its own ill, and tenderly assuage.

## XX.

And forth into the light, small and remote,  
A creature, like the fair son of a king,  
Draws to the lattice in his jewell'd coat  
Against the silver moonlight glistening,  
And leans upon his white hand listening  
To that sweet music that with tenderer tone  
Salutes him, wondering what kindly thing  
Is come to soothe him with so tuneful moan,  
Singing beneath the walls as if for him alone!

## XXI.

And while he listens, the mysterious song,  
Woven with timid particles of speech,  
Twines into passionate words that grieve along  
The melancholy notes, and softly teach  
The secrets of true love,—that trembling reach  
His earnest ear, and through the shadows dun  
He missions like replies, and each to each  
Their silver voices mingle into one,  
Like blended streams that make one music as they run.

## XXII.

“Ah! Love, my hope is swooning in my heart,—  
Ay, sweet, my cage is strong and hung full high—  
Alas! our lips are held so far apart,  
Thy words come faint, they have so far to fly!—  
If I may only shun that serpent-eye,—  
Ah me! that serpent-eye doth never sleep;—  
Then, nearer thee, Love’s martyr, I will die!—  
Alas, alas! that word has made me weep!  
For pity’s sake remain safe in thy marble keep!

## XXIII.

My marble keep! it is my marble tomb—  
Nay, sweet! but thou hast there thy living breath—  
Aye to expend in sighs for this hard doom;—  
But I will come to thee and sing beneath,  
And nightly so beguile this serpent wreath;—  
Nay, I will find a path from these despairs.  
Ah, needs then thou must tread the back of death,  
Making his stony ribs thy stony stairs.—  
Behold his ruby eye, how fearfully it glares!”

## XXIV.

Full sudden at these words, the princely youth  
Leaps on the scaly back that slumbers, still  
Unconscious of his foot, yet not for ruth,  
But numb'd to dulness by the fairy skill  
Of that sweet music (all more wild and shrill  
For intense fear) that charm'd him as he lay—  
Meanwhile the lover nerves his desperate will,  
Held some short throbs by natural dismay,  
Then down, down the serpent-track begins his darksome  
way.

## XXV.

Now dimly seen—now toiling out of sight,  
Eclipsed and cover'd by the envious wall ;  
Now fair and spangled in the sudden light,  
And clinging with wide arms for fear of fall ;  
Now dark and shelter'd by a kindly pall  
Of dusky shadow from his wakeful foe ;  
Slowly he winds adown—dimly and small,  
Watch'd by the gentle Swan that sings below,  
Her hope increasing, still, the larger he doth grow.

## XXVI.

But nine times nine the serpent folds embrace  
The marble walls about—which he must tread  
Before his anxious foot may touch the base :  
Long is the dreary path, and must be sped !  
But Love, that holds the mastery of dread,  
Braces his spirit, and with constant toil  
He wins his way, and now, with arms outspread,  
Impatient plunges from the last long coil :  
So may all gentle Love ungentle Malice foil.



## XXVII.

The song is hush'd, the charm is all complete,  
And two fair Swans are swimming on the lake :  
But scarce their tender bills have time to meet,  
When fiercely drops adown that cruel Snake—  
His steely scales a fearful rustling make,  
Like autumn leaves that tremble and foretell  
The sable storm ;—the plummy lovers quake—  
And feel the troubled waters pant and swell,  
Heaved by the giant bulk of their pursuer fell.

## XXVIII.

His jaws, wide yawning like the gates of Death,  
Hiss horrible pursuit—his red eyes glare  
The waters into blood—his eager breath  
Grows hot upon their plumes :—now, minstrel fair !  
She drops her ring into the waves, and there  
It widens all around, a fairy ring  
Wrought of the silver light—the fearful pair  
Swim in the very midst, and pant and cling  
The closer for their fears, and tremble wing to wing.

## XXIX.

Bending their course over the pale grey lake,  
Against the pallid East, wherein light play'd  
In tender flushes, still the baffled Snake  
Circled them round continually, and bay'd  
Hoarsely and loud, forbidden to invade  
The sanctuary ring—his sable mail  
Roll'd darkly through the flood, and writhed and made  
A shining track over the waters pale,  
Lash'd into boiling foam by his enormous tail.

## XXX.

And so they sail'd into the distance dim,  
Into the very distance—small and white,  
Like snowy blossoms of the spring that swim  
Over the brooklets—follow'd by the spite  
Of that huge Serpent, that with wild affright  
Worried them on their course, and sore annoy,  
Till on the grassy marge I saw them 'light,  
And change, anon, a gentle girl and boy,  
Lock'd in embrace of sweet unutterable joy!

## XXXI.

Then came the Morn, and with her pearly showers  
Wept on them, like a mother, in whose eyes  
Tears are no grief; and from his rosy bowers  
The Oriental sun began to rise,  
Chasing the darksome shadows from the skies;  
Wherewith that sable Serpent far away  
Fled, like a part of night—delicious sighs  
From waking blossoms purified the day,  
And little birds were singing sweetly from each spray.

## ODE

ON A DISTANT PROSPECT OF CLAPHAM ACADEMY.\*



Alas me! those old familiar bounds!  
That classic house, those classic grounds  
My pensive thought recalls!  
What tender urchins now confine,  
What little captives now repine,  
Within yon irksome walls!

Ay, that's the very house! I know  
Its ugly windows, ten a-row!  
Its chimneys in the rear!  
And there's the iron rod so high,  
That drew the thunder from the sky  
And turn'd our table-beer!

There I was birch'd! there I was bred!  
There like a little Adam fed  
From Learning's woeful tree!  
The weary tasks I used to con!—  
The hopeless leaves I wept upon!—  
Most fruitless leaves to me!—

\* No connexion with any other Ode.

The summon'd class!—the awful bow!—  
 I wonder who is master now  
     And wholesome anguish sheds!  
 How many ushers now employs,  
 How many maids to see the boys  
     Have nothing in their heads!

And Mrs. S \* \* \* ?—Doth she abet  
 (Like Pallas in the parlour) yet  
     Some favour'd two or three,—  
 The little Crichtons of the hour,  
 Her muffin-medals that devour,  
     And swill her prize—bohea?

Ay, there's the playground! there's the lime,  
 Beneath whose shade in summer's prime  
     So wildly I have read!—  
 Who sits there *now*, and skins the cream  
 Of young Romance, and weaves a dream  
     Of Love and Cottage-bread?

Who struts the Randall of the walk?  
 Who models tiny heads in chalk?  
     Who scoops the light canoe?  
 What early genius buds apace?  
 Where's Poynter? Harris? Bowers? Chase?  
     Hal Baylis? blithe Carew?

Alack! they're gone—a thousand ways!  
 And some are serving in “the Greys,”  
     And some have perish'd young!—  
 Jack Harris weds his second wife;  
 Hal Baylis drives the *wane* of life  
     And blithe Carew—is hung!

Grave Bowers teaches A B C  
To savages at Owhyee ;  
    Poor Chase is with the worms !—  
All, all are gone—the olden breed !—  
New crops of mushroom boys succeed,  
    “ And push us from our *forms* ! ”

Lo ! where they scramble forth, and shout,  
And leap, and skip, and mob about,  
    At play where we have play'd !  
Some hop, some run, (some fall), some twine  
Their crony arms ; some in the shine,  
    And some are in the shade !

Lo there what mix'd conditions run !  
The orphan lad ; the widow's son ;  
    And Fortune's favour'd care—  
The wealthy born, for whom she hath  
Mac-Adamised the future path—  
    The Nabob's pamper'd heir !

Some brightly starr'd—some evil born,—  
For honour some, and some for scorn,—  
    For fair or foul renown !  
Good, bad, indiff'rent—none may lack !  
Look, here's a White, and there's a Black !  
    And there's a Creole brown !

Some laugh and sing, some mope and weep,  
And wish *their* frugal sires would keep  
    Their only sons at home ;—  
Some tease the future tense, and plan  
The full-grown doings of the man,  
    And pant for years to come !

A foolish wish ! There 's one at hoop ;  
And four at *fives* ! and five who stoop  
The marble taw to speed !  
And one that curvets in and out,  
Reining his fellow Cob about,—  
Would I were in his *steed* !

Yet he would gladly halt and drop  
That boyish harness off, to swop  
With this world's heavy van—  
To toil, to tug. O little fool !  
While thou canst be a horse at school  
To wish to be a man !

Perchance thou deem'st it were a thing  
To wear a crown,—to be a king !  
And sleep on regal down !  
Alas ! thou know'st not kingly cares ;  
Far happier is thy head that wears  
That hat without a crown !

And dost thou think that years acquire  
New added joys ? Dost think thy sire  
More happy than his son ?  
That manhood 's mirth ?—Oh, go thy ways  
To Drury-lane when ——— *plays*,  
And see how *forced* our fun !

Thy taws are brave !—thy tops are rare !—  
Our tops are spun with coils of care,  
Our *dumps* are no delight !—  
The Elgin marbles are but tame,  
And 'tis at best a sorry game  
To fly the Muse's kite !

Our hearts are dough, our heels are lead,  
Our topmost joys fall dull and dead

Like balls with no rebound!

And often with a faded eye

We look behind, and send a sigh

Towards that merry ground!

Then be contented. Thou hast got

The most of heaven in thy young lot;

There's sky-blue in thy cup!

Thou'lt find thy Manhood all too fast—

Soon come, soon gone! and Age at last

A sorry *breaking up*!

# MISS KILMANSEGG AND HER PRECIOUS LEG.

A GOLDEN LEGEND.

---

"What is here?  
Gold? yellow, glittering, precious gold?"  
TIMON OF ATHENS.

## Her Pedigree.

To trace the Kilmansegg pedigree,  
To the very roots of the family tree,  
Were a task as rash as ridiculous:  
Through antediluvian mists as thick  
As London fog such a line to pick  
Were enough, in truth, to puzzle Old Nick,  
Not to name Sir Harris Nicholas.

It would'nt require much verbal strain  
To trace the Kill-man, perchance, to Cain;  
But waving all such digressions,  
Suffice it, according to family lore,  
A Patriarch Kilmansegg lived of yore,  
Who was famed for his great possessions.

Tradition said he feather'd his nest  
Through an Agricultural Interest  
In the Golden Age of Farming;



When golden eggs were laid by the geese,  
 And Colchian sheep wore a golden fleece,  
 And golden pippins—the sterling kind  
 Of Hesperus—now so hard to find—  
     Made Horticulture quite charming!

A Lord of Land, on his own estate,  
 He lived at a very lively rate,  
     But his income would bear carousing;  
 Such acres he had of pasture and heath,  
 With herbage so rich from the ore beneath,  
 The very ewe's and lambkin's teeth  
     Were turn'd into gold by browsing.

He gave, without any extra thrift,  
 A flock of sheep for a birthday gift  
     To each son of his loins, or daughter:  
 And his debts—if debts he had—at will  
 He liquidated by giving each bill  
     A dip in Pactolian water.

'Twas said that even his pigs of lead,  
 By crossing with some by Midas bred,  
     Made a perfect mine of his piggery.  
 And as for cattle, one yearling bull  
 Was worth all Smithfield-market full  
     Of the Golden Bulls of Pope Gregory.

The high-bred horses within his stud,  
 Like human creatures of birth and blood,  
     Had their Golden Cups and flagons:  
 And as for the common husbandry nags,  
 Their noses were tied in money-bags,  
     When they stopp'd with the carts and wagons.

Moreover, he had a Golden Ass,  
Sometimes at stall, and sometimes at grass,  
That was worth his own weight in money—  
And a golden hive, on a Golden Bank,  
Where golden bees, by alchemical prank,  
Gather'd gold instead of honey.

Gold! and gold! and gold without end!  
He had gold to lay by, and gold to spend,  
Gold to give, and gold to lend,  
And reversions of gold *in futuro*.  
In wealth the family revell'd and roll'd,  
Himself and wife and sons so bold;—  
And his daughters sang to their harps of gold  
“O bella eta del' oro!”

Such was the tale of the Kilmansegg Kin,  
In golden text on a vellum skin,  
Though certain people would wink and grin,  
And declare the whole story a parable—  
That the Ancestor rich was one Jacob Ghrimes,  
Who held a long lease, in prosperous times,  
Of acres, pasture and arable.

That as money makes money, his golden bees  
Were the Five per Cents., or which you please,  
When his cash was more than plenty—  
That the golden cups were racing affairs;  
And his daughters, who sang Italian airs,  
Had their golden harps of Clementi.

That the Golden Ass, or Golden Bull,  
Was English John, with his pockets full,  
Then at war by land and water:

While beef, and mutton, and other meat,  
Were almost as dear as money to eat,  
And Farmers reaped Golden Harvests of wheat  
At the Lord knows what per quarter !

---

### Her Birth.

What different dooms our birthdays bring !  
For instance, one little manikin thing  
Survives to wear many a wrinkle ;  
While Death forbids another to wake,  
And a son that it took nine moons to make  
Expires without even a twinkle !

Into this world we come like ships,  
Launch'd from the docks, and stocks, and slips,  
For fortune fair or fatal ;  
And one little craft is cast away  
In its very first trip in Babbicome Bay,  
While another rides safe at Port Natal.

What different lots our stars accord !  
This babe to be hail'd and woo'd as a Lord !  
And that to be shunn'd like a leper !  
One, to the world's wine, honey, and corn,  
Another, like Colchester native, born  
To its vinegar, only, and pepper.

One is litter'd under a roof  
Neither wind nor water proof,—  
That's the prose of Love in a Cottage,—

A puny, naked, shivering wretch,  
The whole of whose birthright would not fetch,  
Though Robins himself drew up the sketch,  
The bid of "a mess of pottage."

Born of Fortunatus's kin,  
Another comes tenderly usher'd in  
To a prospect all bright and burnish'd :  
No tenant he for life's back slums—  
He comes to the world as a gentleman comes  
To a lodging ready furnish'd.

And the other sex—the tender—the fair—  
What wide reverses of fate are there !  
Whilst Margaret, charm'd by the Bulbul rare,  
In a garden of Gul reposes—  
Poor Peggy hawks nosegays from street to street  
Till—think of that, who find life so sweet !—  
She hates the smell of roses !

Not so with the infant Kilmansegg !  
She was not born to steal or beg,  
Or gather cresses in ditches ;  
To plait the straw, or bind the shoe,  
Or sit all day to hem and sew,  
As females must, and not a few—  
To fill their insides with stitches !

She was not doom'd, for bread to eat,  
To be put to her hands as well as her feet—  
To carry home linen from mangles—  
Or heavy-hearted, and weary-limb'd,  
To dance on a rope in a jacket trimm'd  
With as many blows as spangles.

She was one of those who by Fortune's boon  
Are born, as they say, with a silver spoon

    In her mouth, not a wooden ladle :  
To speak according to poet's wont,  
Plutus as sponsor stood at her font,  
    And Midas rock'd the cradle.

At her first *debut* she found her head  
On a pillow of down, in a downy bed,  
    With a damask canopy over.

For although by the vulgar popular saw  
All mothers are said to be "in the straw,"  
    Some children are born in clover.

Her very first draught of vital air  
It was not the common chamelion fare  
    Of plebeian lungs and noses,—  
    No—her earliest sniff  
    Of this world was a whiff  
    Of the genuine Otto of Roses !

When she saw the light—it was no mere ray  
Of that light so common—so everyday—  
    That the sun each morning launches—  
But six wax tapers dazzled her eyes,  
From a thing—a gooseberry bush for size—  
    With a golden stem and branches.

She was born exactly at half-past two,  
As witness'd a time-piece in or-molu  
    That stood on a marble table—  
Showing at once the time of day,  
And a team of *Gildings* running away  
    As fast as they were able,

With a golden God, with a golden Star,  
And a golden Spear, in a golden Car,  
According to Grecian fable.

Like other babes, at her birth she cried ;  
Which made a sensation far and wide,  
Ay, for twenty miles around her ;  
For though to the ear 'twas nothing more  
Than an infant's squall, it was really the roar  
Of a Fifty-thousand Pounder !  
It shook the next heir  
In his library chair,  
And made him cry, " Confound her !"

Of signs and omens there was no dearth,  
Any more than at Owen Glendower's birth,  
Or the advent of other great people :  
Two bullocks dropp'd dead,  
As if knock'd on the head,  
And barrels of stout  
And ale ran about,  
And the village-bells such a peal rang out,  
That they crack'd the village-steeple.

In no time at all, like mushroom spawn,  
Tables sprang up all over the lawn ;  
Not furnish'd scantily or shabbily,  
But on scale as vast  
As that huge repast,  
With its loads and cargoes  
Of drink and botargoes,  
At the Birth of the Babe in Rabelais.

Hundreds of men were turn'd into beasts,

Like the guests at Circe's horrible feasts,  
By the magic of ale and cider :  
And each country lass, and each country lad,  
Began to caper and dance like mad,  
And even some old ones appear'd to have had  
A bite from the Naples Spider.

Then as night came on,  
It had scared King John,  
Who considered such signs not risible,  
To have seen the maroons,  
And the whirling moons,  
And the serpents of flame,  
And wheels of the same,  
That according to some were "whizzable."

Oh, happy Hope of the Kilmanseggs !  
Thrice happy in head, and body, and legs  
That her parents had such full pockets !  
For had she been born of Want and Thrift,  
For care and nursing all adrift,  
It's ten to one she had had to make shift  
With rickets instead of rockets !

And how was the precious Baby drest ?  
In a robe of the East, with lace of the West,  
Like one of Cræsus's issue—  
Her best bibs were made  
Of rich gold brocade,  
And the others of silver tissue.

And when the Baby inclined to nap  
She was lull'd on a Gros de Naples lap,  
By a nurse in a modish Paris cap,

Of notions so exalted,  
She drank nothing lower than Curaçoa,  
Maraschino, or pink Noyau,  
And on principle never malted.

From a golden boat, with a golden spoon,  
The babe was fed night, morning, and noon ;  
And altho' the tale seems fabulous,  
'Tis said her tops and bottoms were gilt,  
Like the oats in that Stable-yard Palace built  
For the horse of Heliogabalus.

And when she took to squall and kick—  
For pain will wring and pins will prick  
E'en the wealthiest nabob's daughter—  
They gave her no vulgar Dalby or gin,  
But a liquor with leaf of gold therein,  
Videlicet,—Dantzic Water.

In short, she was born, and bred, and nurst,  
And drest in the best from the very first,  
To please the genteelest censor—  
And then, as soon as strength would allow,  
Was vaccinated, as babes are now,  
With virus ta'en from the best-bred cow  
Of Lord Althorpe's—now Earl Spencer.



### Her Christening.

Though Shakspeare asks us, "What's in a name?"  
(As if cognomens were much the same),  
There's really a very great scope in it.  
A name?—why, wasn't there Doctor Dodd,  
That servant at once of Mammon and God,  
Who found four thousand pounds and odd,  
A prison—a cart—and a rope in it?

A name?—if the party had a voice,  
What mortal would be a Bugg by choice?  
As a Hogg, a Grubb, or a Chubb rejoice?  
Or any such nauseous blazon?  
Not to mention many a vulgar name,  
That would make a doorplate blush for shame,  
If doorplates were not so brazen!

A name?—it has more than nominal worth,  
And belongs to good or bad luck at birth—  
As dames of a certain degree know.  
In spite of his Page's hat and hose,  
His Page's jacket, and buttons in rows,  
Bob only sounds like a page of prose  
Till turn'd into Rupertino.

Now to christen the infant Kilmansegg,  
For days and days it was quite a plague,  
To hunt the list in the Lexicon:  
And scores were tried, like coin, by the ring,  
Ere names were found just the proper thing  
For a minor rich as a Mexican.

Then cards were sent, the presence to beg  
Of all the kin of Kilmansegg,

White, yellow, and brown relations :  
Brothers, Wardens of City Halls,  
And Uncles—rich as three Golden Balls  
From taking pledges of nations.

Nephews, whom Fortune seem'd to bewitch,  
Rising in life like rockets—

Nieces whose doweries knew no hitch—

Aunts as certain of dying rich

As candles in golden sockets—  
Cousins German, and Cousin's sons,  
All thriving and opulent—some had tons  
Of Kentish hops in their pockets !

For money had stuck to the race through life  
(As it did to the bushel when cash so rife  
Posed Ali Baba's brother's wife)—

And down to the Cousins and Coz-lings,  
The fortunate brood of the Kilmanseggs,  
As if they had come out of golden eggs,  
Were all as wealthy as "Goslings."

It would fill a Court Gazette to name  
What East and West End people came  
To the rite of Christianity :

The lofty Lord, and the titled Dame,

All di'monds, plumes, and urbanity :  
His Lordship the May'r with his golden chain,  
And two Gold Sticks, and the Sheriffs twain,  
Nine foreign Counts, and other great men  
With their orders and stars, to help M or N  
To renounce all pomp and vanity.

To paint the maternal Kilmansegg  
The pen of an Eastern Poet would beg,  
And need an elaborate sonnet ;  
How she sparkled with gems whenever she stirr'd,  
And her head niddle-noddled at every word,  
And seem'd so happy, a Paradise Bird  
Had nidificated upon it.

And Sir Jacob the Father strutted and bow'd,  
And smiled to himself, and laugh'd aloud,  
To think of his heiress and daughter—  
And then in his pockets he made a grope,  
And then, in the fulness of joy and hope,  
Seem'd washing his hands with invisible soap  
In imperceptible water.

He had roll'd in money like pigs in mud,  
Till it seem'd to have enter'd into his blood  
By some occult projection :  
And his cheeks, instead of a healthy hue,  
As yellow as any guinea grew,  
Making the common phrase seem true  
About a rich complexion.

And now came the nurse, and during a pause,  
Her dead-leaf satin would fitly cause  
A very autumnal rustle—  
So full of figure, so full of fuss,  
As she carried about the babe to buss,  
She seem'd to be nothing but bustle.

A wealthy Nabob was Godpapa,  
And an Indian Begum was Godmamma,  
Whose jewels a Queen might covet—

And the Priest was a Vicar, and Dean withal  
Of that Temple we see with a Golden Ball,  
And a Golden Cross above it.

The Font was a bowl of American gold,  
Won by Raleigh in days of old,  
In spite of Spanish bravado ;  
And the Book of Pray'r was so overrun  
With gilt devices, it shone in the sun  
Like a copy—a presentation one—  
Of Humboldt's "El Dorado."

Gold! and gold! and nothing but gold!  
The same auriferous shine behold  
Wherever the eye could settle!  
On the walls—the sideboard—the ceiling-sky—  
On the gorgeous footmen standing by,  
In coats to delight a miner's eye  
With seams of the precious metal.

Gold! and gold! and besides the gold,  
The very robe of the infant told  
A tale of wealth in every fold,  
It lapp'd her like a vapour!  
So fine! so thin! the mind at a loss  
Could compare it to nothing except a cross  
Of cobweb with bank-note paper.

Then her pearls—'twas a perfect sight, forsooth,  
To see them, like "the dew of her youth,"  
In such a plentiful sprinkle.  
Meanwhile, the Vicar read through the form,  
And gave her another, not overwarm,  
That made her little eyes twinkle.

Then the babe was cross'd and bless'd amain ;  
But instead of the Kate, or Ann, or Jane,  
Which the humbler female endorses—  
Instead of one name, as some people prefix,  
Kilmansegg went at the tails of six,  
Like a carriage of state with its horses.

Oh, then the kisses she got and hugs!  
The golden mugs and the golden jugs  
That lent fresh rays to the midges!  
The golden knives, and the golden spoons,  
The gems that sparkled like fairy boons,  
It was one of the Kilmansegg's own saloons,  
But look'd like Rundell and Bridge's!

Gold! and gold! the new and the old!  
The company ate and drank from gold,  
They revell'd, they sang, and were merry;  
And one of the Gold Sticks rose from his chair  
And toasted "the Lass with the golden hair"  
In a bumper of golden Sherry.

Gold! still gold! it rain'd on the nurse,  
Who, unlike Danæe, was none the worse;  
There was nothing but guineas glistening!  
Fifty were given to Doctor James,  
For calling the little Baby names,  
And for saying, Amen!  
The Clerk had ten,  
And that was the end of the Christening.

### Her Childhood.

Our youth ! our childhood ! that spring of springs !  
'Tis surely one of the blessedest things  
That nature ever invented !  
When the rich are wealthy beyond their wealth,  
And the poor are rich in spirits and health,  
And all with their lots contented !

There 's little Phelim, he sings like a thrush,  
In the selfsame pair of patchwork plush,  
With the selfsame empty pockets,  
That tempted his daddy so often to cut  
His throat, or jump in the water-butt—  
But what cares Phelim ? an empty nut  
Would sooner bring tears to their sockets.

Give him a collar without a skirt,  
That 's the Irish linen for shirt,  
And a slice of bread, with a taste of dirt,  
That 's Poverty's Irish butter,  
And what does he lack to make him blest ?  
Some oyster-shells, or a sparrow's nest,  
A candle-end and a gutter.

But to leave the happy Phelim alone,  
Gnawing, perchance, a marrowless bone,  
For which no dog would quarrel—  
Turn we to little Miss Kilmansegg,  
Cutting her first little toothy-peg  
With a fifty-guinea coral—

A peg upon which  
About poor and rich  
Reflection might hang a moral.

Born in wealth, and wealthily nursed,  
Capp'd, papp'd, napp'd, and lapp'd from the first  
On the knees of Prodigality,  
Her childhood was one eternal round  
Of the game of going on Tickler's ground  
Picking up gold—in reality.

With extempore carts she never play'd,  
Or the odds and ends of a Tinker's trade,  
Or little dirt pies and puddings made,  
Like children happy and squalid;  
The very puppet she had to pet,  
Like a bait for the "Nix my Dolly" set,  
Was a Dolly of gold—and solid!

Gold! and gold! 'twas the burden still!  
To gain the Heiress's early goodwill  
There was much corruption and bribery—  
The yearly cost of her golden toys  
Would have given half London's Charity Boys  
And Charity Girls the annual joys  
Of a holiday dinner at Highbury.

Bon-bons she ate from the gilt cornet;  
And gilded queens on St. Bartlemy's day;  
Till her fancy was tinged by her presents—  
And first a goldfinch excited her wish,  
Then a spherical bowl with its Golden fish,  
And then two Golden Pheasants.

Nay, once she squall'd and scream'd like wild—  
And it shows how the bias we give to a child  
Is a thing most weighty and solemn:—  
But whence was wonder or blame to spring  
If little Miss K.,—after such a swing—  
Made a dust for the flaming gilded thing  
On the top of the Fish Street column?

---

### Her Education.

According to metaphysical creed,  
To the earliest books that children read  
For much good or much bad they are debtors —  
But before with their A B C they start,  
There are things in morals, as well as art,  
That play a very important part—  
“ Impressions before the letters.”

Dame Education begins the pile,  
Mayhap in the graceful Corinthian style,  
But alas for the elevation!  
If the Lady's maid or Gossip the Nurse  
With a load of rubbish, or something worse,  
Have made a rotten foundation.

Even thus with little Miss Kilmansegg,  
Before she learnt her E for egg,  
Ere her Governess came, or her masters—  
Teachers of quite a different kind  
Had “cramm'd” her beforehand, and put her mind  
In a go-cart on golden castors.



Long before her A B and C,  
They had taught her by heart her L. S. D.  
And as how she was born a great Heiress ;  
And as sure as London is built of bricks,  
My Lord would ask her the day to fix,  
To ride in a fine gilt coach and six,  
Like Her Worship the Lady May'ress.

Instead of stories from Edgeworth's page,  
The true golden lore for our golden age,  
Or lessons from Barbauld and Trimmer,  
Teaching the worth of Virtue and Health,  
All that she knew was the Virtue of Wealth,  
Provided by vulgar nursery stealth  
With a Book of Leaf Gold for a Primer.

The very metal of merit they told,  
And praised her for being as "good as gold!"  
Till she grew as a peacock haughty ;  
Of money they talk'd the whole day round,  
And weigh'd dessert like grapes by the pound,  
Till she had an idea from the very sound  
That people with nought were naughty.

They praised—poor children with nothing at all !  
Lord ! how you twaddle and waddle and squall  
Like common-bred geese and ganders !  
What sad little bad little figures you make  
To the rich Miss K., whose plainest seed-cake  
Was stuff'd with corianders !

They praised her falls, as well as her walk,  
Flatterers make cream cheese of chalk,  
They praised—how they praised—her verysmall talk,

As if it fell from a Solon ;  
Or the girl who at each pretty phrase let drop  
A ruby comma, or pearl full-stop,  
Or an emerald semi-colon.

They praised her spirit, and now and then,  
The Nurse brought her own little " nevy " Ben,  
To play with the future May'ress,  
And when he got raps, and taps, and slaps,  
Scratches, and pinches, snips, and snaps,  
As if from a Tigress, or Bearess,  
They told him how Lords would court that hand,  
And always gave him to understand,  
While he rubb'd, poor soul,  
His caroty poll,  
That his hair had been pull'd by " a *Hairess*."

Such were the lessons from maid and nurse,  
A Governess help'd to make still worse,  
Giving an appetite so perverse  
Fresh diet whereon to batten—  
Beginning with A B C to hold  
Like a royal playbill printed in gold  
On a square of pearl-white satin.

The books to teach the verbs and nouns,  
And those about countries, cities, and towns,  
Instead of their sober drabs and browns,  
Were in crimson silk, with gilt edges ;—  
Her Butler, and Enfield, and Entick—in short  
Her " Early Lessons " of every sort,  
Look'd like Souvenirs, Keepsakes, and Pledges.

Old Johnson shone out in as fine array

As he did one night when he went to the play;  
Chambaud like a beau of King Charles's day—

Lindley Murray in like conditions—  
Each weary, unwelcome, irksome task,  
Appear'd in a fancy dress and a mask—  
If you wish for similar copies ask  
For Howell and James's Editions.

Novels she read to amuse her mind,  
But always the affluent match-making kind  
That ends with Promessi Sposi,  
And a father-in-law so wealthy and grand,  
He could give cheque-mate to Coutts in the  
Strand;

So, along with a ring and posy,  
He endows the Bride with Golconda off hand,  
And gives the Groom Potosi.

Plays she perused—but she liked the best  
Those comedy gentlefolks always possess'd  
Of fortunes so truly romantic—  
Of money so ready that right or wrong  
It always is ready to go for a song,  
Throwing it, going it, pitching it strong—  
They ought to have purses as green and long  
As the cucumber call'd the Gigantic.

Then Eastern Tales she loved for the sake  
Of the Purse of Oriental make,  
And the thousand pieces they put in it—  
But Pastoral scenes on her heart fell cold,  
For Nature with her had lost its hold,  
No field but the Field of the Cloth of Gold  
Would ever have caught her foot in it.

What more? She learnt to sing, and dance,  
 To sit on a horse, although he should prance,  
 And to speak a French not spoken in France  
     Any more than at Babel's building—  
 And she painted shells, and flowers, and Turks,  
 But her great delight was in Fancy Works  
     That are done with gold or gilding.

Gold! still gold!—the bright and the dead,  
 With golden beads, and gold lace, and gold thread  
 She work'd in gold, as if for her bread;  
     The metal had so undermined her,  
 Gold ran in her thoughts and fill'd her brain,  
 She was golden-headed as Peter's cane  
     With which he walk'd behind her.

---

### Her Accident.

The horse that carried Miss Kilmansegg,  
 And a better never lifted leg,  
     Was a very rich bay, call'd Banker—  
 A horse of a breed and a metal so rare,—  
 By Bullion out of an Ingot mare,—  
 That for action, the best of figures, and air,  
     It made many good judges hanker.

And when she took a ride in the Park,  
 Equestrian Lord, or pedestrian Clerk,  
     Was thrown in an amorous fever,  
 To see the Heiress how well she sat,

With her groom behind her, Bob or Nat,  
In green, half smother'd with gold, and a hat  
With more gold lace than beaver.

And then when Banker obtain'd a pat,  
To see how he arch'd his neck at that !  
He snorted with pride and pleasure !  
Like the Steed in the fable so lofty and grand,  
Who gave the poor Ass to understand,  
That *he* didn't carry a bag of sand,  
But a burden of golden treasure.

A load of treasure ?—alas ! alas !  
Had her horse but been fed upon English grass,  
And shelter'd in Yorkshire spinneys,  
Had he scour'd the sand with the Desart Ass,  
Or where the American whinnies—  
But a hunter from Erin's turf and gorse,  
A regular thorough-bred Irish horse,  
Why, he ran away, as a matter of course,  
With a girl worth her weight in guineas !

Mayhap 'tis the trick of such pamper'd nags  
To shy at the sight of a beggar in rags,  
But away, like the bolt of a rabbit,  
Away went the horse in the madness of fright,  
And away went the horsewoman mocking the sight —  
Was yonder blue flash a flash of blue light,  
Or only the skirt of her habit ?

Away she flies, with the groom behind,—  
It looks like a race of the Calmuck kind,  
When Hymen himself is the starter :  
And the Maid rides first in the fourfooted strife,

Riding, striding, as if for her life,  
While the Lover rides after to catch him a wife,  
Although it's catching a Tartar.

But the Groom has lost his glittering hat!  
Though he does not sigh and pull up for that—  
Alas! his horse is a tit for Tat  
To sell to a very low bidder—  
His wind is ruin'd, his shoulder is sprung,  
Things, though a horse be handsome and young,  
A purchaser *will* consider.

But still flies the Heiress through stones and dust,  
Oh, for a fall, if fall she must,  
On the gentle lap of Flora!  
But still, thank Heaven! she clings to her seat—  
Away! away! she could ride a dead heat  
With the Dead who ride so fast and fleet,  
In the Ballad of Leonora!

Away she gallops!—it's awful work!  
It's faster than Turpin's ride to York,  
On Bess that notable clipper!  
She has circled the Ring!—she crosses the Park!  
Mazeppa, although he was stripp'd so stark,  
Mazeppa couldn't outstrip her!

The fields seem running away with the folks!  
The Elms are having a race for the Oaks!  
At a pace that all Jockeys disparages!  
All, all is racing! the Serpentine  
Seems rushing past like the "arrowy Rhine,"  
The houses have got on a railway line,  
And are off like the first-class carriages!

She'll lose her life! she is losing her breath!  
A cruel chase, she is chasing Death,  
As female shriekings forewarn her:  
And now—as gratis as blood of Guelph—  
She clears that gate, which has clear'd itself  
Since then, at Hyde Park Corner!

Alas! for the hope of the Kilmanseggs!  
For her head, her brains, her body, and legs,  
Her life's not worth a copper!

Willy-nilly,  
In Piccadilly,  
A hundred hearts turn sick and chilly,  
A hundred voices cry, "Stop her!"  
And one old gentleman stares and stands,  
Shakes his head and lifts his hands,  
And says, "How very improper!"

On and on!—what a perilous run!  
The iron rails seem all mingling in one,  
To shut out the Green Park scenery!  
And now the Cellar its dangers reveals,  
She shudders—she shrieks—she's doom'd, she feels,  
To be torn by powers of horses and wheels,  
Like a spinner by steam machinery!

Sick with horror she shuts her eyes,  
But the very stones seem uttering cries,  
As they did to that Persian daughter,  
When she climb'd up the steep vociferous hill,  
Her little silver flagon to fill  
With the magical Golden Water!

"Batter her! shatter her!"

Throw and scatter her!"  
 Shouts each stony-hearted chatterer!  
 "Dash at the heavy Dover!  
 Spill her! kill her! tear and tatter her!  
 Smash her! crash her!" (the stones didn't flatter  
 her!)  
 "Kick her brains out! let her blood spatter her!  
 Roll on her over and over!"

For so she gather'd the awful sense  
 Of the street in its past unmacadamized tense,  
 As the wild horse overran it,—  
 His four heels making the clatter of six,  
 Like a Devil's tattoo, play'd with iron sticks  
 On a kettle-drum of granite!

On! still on! she's dazzled with hints  
 Of oranges, ribbons, and colour'd prints,  
 A Kaleidoscope jumble of shapes and tints,  
 And human faces all flashing,  
 Bright and brief as the sparks from the flints,  
 That the desperate hoof keeps dashing!

On and on! still frightfully fast!  
 Dover-street, Bond-street, all are past!  
 But—yes—no—yes!—they're down at last!  
 The Furies and Fates have found them!  
 Down they go with a sparkle and crash,  
 Like a Bark that's struck by the lightning flash—  
 There's a shriek—and a sob—  
 And the dense dark mob  
 Like a billow closes around them!

\*                      \*                      \*                      \*  
 \*                      \*                      \*                      \*



“ She breathes ! ”

“ She don’t ! ”

“ She ’ll recover ! ”

“ She won’t ! ”

“ She ’s stirring ! she ’s living, by Nemesis ! ”

Gold, still gold ! on counter and shelf !

Golden dishes as plenty as delf !

Miss Kilmansegg ’s coming again to herself

On an opulent Goldsmith’s premises !

Gold ! fine gold !—both yellow and red,

Beaten, and molten—polish’d, and dead—

To see the gold with profusion spread

In all forms of its manufacture !

But what avails gold to Miss Kilmansegg,

When the femoral bone of her dexter leg

Has met with a compound fracture ?

Gold may soothe Adversity’s smart ;

Nay, help to bind up a broken heart ;

But to try it on any other part

Were as certain a disappointment,

As if one should rub the dish and plate,

Taken out of a Staffordshire crate—

In the hope of a Golden Service of State—

With Singleton’s “ Golden Ointment.”

### Her Precious Leg.

"As the twig is bent, the tree's inclined,"  
Is an adage often recall'd to mind,  
Referring to juvenile bias:  
And never so well is the verity seen,  
As when to the weak, warp'd side we lean,  
While Life's tempests and hurricanes try us.

Even thus with Miss K. and her broken limb,  
By a very, very remarkable whim,  
She show'd her early tuition:  
While the buds of character came into blow  
With a certain tinge that served to show  
The nursery culture long ago,  
As the graft is known by fruition!

For the King's Physician, who nursed the case,  
His verdict gave with an awful face,  
And three others concurr'd to egg it;  
That the Patient to give old Death the slip,  
Like the Pope, instead of a personal trip,  
Must send her Leg as a Legate.

The limb was doom'd—it couldn't be saved!  
And like other people the patient behaved,  
Nay, bravely that cruel parting braved,  
Which makes some persons so falter,  
They rather would part, without a groan,  
With the flesh of their flesh, and bone of their bone,  
They obtain'd at St. George's altar.

But when it came to fitting the stump  
 With a proxy limb—then flatly and plump  
 She spoke, in the spirit olden ;  
 She couldn't—she shouldn't—she wouldn't have  
 wood !

Nor a leg of cork, if she never stood,  
 And she swore an oath, or something as good,  
 The proxy limb should be golden !

A wooden leg ! what, a sort of peg,  
 For your common Jockeys and Jennies !  
 No, no, her mother might worry and plague—  
 Weep, go down on her knees, and beg,  
 But nothing would move Miss Kilmansegg !  
 She could—she would have a Golden Leg,  
 If it cost ten thousand guineas !

Wood indeed, in Forest or Park,  
 With its sylvan honours and feudal bark,  
 Is an aristocratical article :  
 But split and sawn, and hack'd about town,  
 Serving all needs of pauper or clown,  
 Trod on ! stagger'd on ! Wood cut down  
 Is vulgar—fibre and particle !

And Cork !—when the noble Cork Tree shades  
 A lovely group of Castilian maids,  
 'Tis a thing for a song or sonnet !—  
 Eut cork, as it stops the bottle of gin,  
 Or bungs the beer—the *small* beer—in,  
 It pierced her heart like a corking-pin,  
 To think of standing upon it !

A Leg of Gold—solid gold throughout,

Nothing else, whether slim or stout,  
Should ever support her, God willing !  
She must—she could—she would have her whim,  
Her father, she turn'd a deaf ear to him—  
He might kill her—she didn't mind killing !  
He was welcome to cut off her other limb—  
He might cut her all off with a shilling !

All other promised gifts were in vain,  
Golden Girdle, or Golden Chain,  
She writhed with impatience more than pain,  
And utter'd “ pshaws ! ” and “ pishes ! ”  
But a Leg of Gold ! as she lay in bed,  
It danced before her—it ran in her head !  
It jump'd with her dearest wishes !

“ Gold—gold—gold ! Oh, let it be gold ! ”  
Asleep or awake that tale she told,  
And when she grew delirious :  
Till her parents resolved to grant her wish,  
If they melted down plate, and goblet, and dish,  
The case was getting so serious.

So a Leg was made in a comely mould,  
Of Gold, fine virgin glittering gold,  
As solid as man could make it—  
Solid in foot, and calf, and shank,  
A prodigious sum of money it sank ;  
In fact 'twas a Branch of the family Bank,  
And no easy matter to break it.

All sterling metal—not half-and-half,  
The Goldsmith's mark was stamp'd on the calf—  
'Twas pure as from Mexican barter !

And to make it more costly, just over the knee,  
Where another ligature used to be,  
Was a circle of jewels, worth shillings to see,  
A new-fangled Badge of the Garter !

'Twas a splendid, brilliant, beautiful Leg,  
Fit for the Court of Scander-Beg,  
'That Precious Leg of Miss Kilmansegg !

For, thanks to parental bounty,  
Secure from Mortification's touch,  
She stood on a Member that cost as much  
As a Member for all the County !

---

### Her Fame.

To gratify stern ambition's whims,  
What hundreds and thousands of precious limbs  
On a field of battle we scatter !  
Sever'd by sword, or bullet, or saw,  
Off they go, all bleeding and raw,—  
But the public seems to get the lock-jaw,  
So little is said on the matter !

Legs, the tightest that ever were seen,  
The tightest, the lightest, that danced on the green,  
Cutting capers to sweet Kitty Clover ;  
Shatter'd, scatter'd, cut, and bowl'd down,  
Off they go, worse off for renown,  
A line in the *Times*, or a talk about town,  
Than the leg that a fly runs over !

But the Precious Leg of Miss Kilmansegg,  
That gowden, goolden, golden leg,  
Was the theme of all conversation!  
Had it been a Pillar of Church and State,  
Or a prop to support the whole Dead Weight,  
It could not have furnish'd more debate  
To the heads and tails of the nation!

East and west, and north and south,  
Though useless for either hunger or drouth,—  
The Leg was in everybody's mouth,  
To use a poetical figure,  
Rumour, in taking her ravenous swim,  
Saw, and seized on the tempting limb,  
Like a shark on the leg of a nigger.

Wilful murder fell very dead;  
Debates in the House were hardly read;  
In vain the Police Reports were fed  
With Irish riots and *rumpuses*—  
The Leg! the Leg! was the great event,  
Through every circle in life it went,  
Like the leg of a pair of compasses.

The last new Novel seem'd tame and flat,  
The Leg, a novelty newer than that,  
Had tripp'd up the heels of Fiction!  
It Burked the very essays of Burke,  
And, alas! how Wealth over Wit plays the Turk!  
As a regular piece of goldsmith's work,  
Got the better of Goldsmith's diction.

"A leg of gold! what of solid gold?"  
Cried rich and poor, and young and old,—

And Master and Miss and Madam—  
'Twas the talk of 'Change—the Alley—the Bank—  
And with men of scientific rank,  
It made as much stir as the fossil shank  
Of a Lizard coeval with Adam!

Of course with Greenwich and Chelsea elves,  
Men who had lost a limb themselves,  
Its interest did not dwindle—  
But Bill, and Ben, and Jack, and Tom  
Could hardly have spun more yarns therefrom,  
If the leg had been a spindle.

Meanwhile the story went to and fro,  
Till, gathering like the ball of snow,  
By the time it got to Stratford-le-Bow,  
Through Exaggeration's touches,  
The Heiress and Hope of the Kilmanseggs  
Was propp'd on *two* fine Golden Legs,  
And a pair of Golden Crutches!

Never had Leg so great a run!  
'Twas the "go" and the "Kick" thrown into one!  
The mode—the new thing under the sun,  
The rage—the fancy—the passion!  
Bonnets were named, and hats were worn,  
*A la* Golden Leg instead of Leghorn,  
And stockings and shoes,  
Of golden hues,  
Took the lead in the walks of fashion!

The Golden Leg had a vast career,  
It was sung and danced—and to show how near

Low Folly to lofty approaches,  
Down to society's very dregs,  
The Belles of Wapping wore "Kilmanseggs,"  
And St. Giles's Beaux sported Golden Legs  
In their pinchbeck pins and brooches!

---

### *Her First Step.*

Supposing the Trunk and Limbs of Man  
Shared, on the allegorical plan,  
By the Passions that mark Humanity,  
Whichever might claim the head, or heart,  
The stomach, or any other part,  
The Legs would be seized by Vanity.

There's Bardus, a six-foot column of fop,  
A lighthouse without any light atop,  
Whose height would attract beholders,  
If he had not lost some inches clear  
By looking down at his kerseymere,  
Ogling the limbs he holds so dear,  
Till he got a stoop in his shoulders.

Talk of Art, of Science, or Books,  
And down go the everlasting looks,  
To his crural beauties so wedded!  
Try him, wherever you will, you find  
His mind in his legs, and his legs in his mind,  
All prongs and folly—in short a kind  
Of fork—that is Fiddle-headed.



What wonder, then, if Miss Kilmansegg,  
With a splendid, brilliant, beautiful leg,  
Fit for the Court of Scander-Beg,  
Disdain'd to hide it like Joan or Meg,  
In petticoats stuff'd or quilted?  
Not she! 'twas her convalescent whim  
To dazzle the world with her precious limb,—  
Nay, to go a little high-kilted.

So cards were sent for that sort of mob  
Where Tartars and Africans hob-and-nob,  
And the Cherokee talks of his cab and cob  
To Polish or Lapland lovers—  
Cards like that hieroglyphical call  
To a geographical Fancy Ball  
On the recent Post-Office covers.

For if Lion-hunters—and great ones too—  
Would mob a savage from Latakoo,  
Or squeeze for a glimpse of Prince Le Boo,  
That unfortunate Sandwich scion—  
Hundreds of first-rate people, no doubt,  
Would gladly, madly, rush to a rout,  
That promised a Golden Lion!

*Her Fancy Ball.*

Of all the spirits of evil fame  
That hurt the soul or injure the frame,  
And poison what's honest and hearty,  
There's none more needs a Mathew to preach  
A cooling, antiphlogistic speech,  
To praise and enforce  
A temperate course,  
Than the Evil Spirit of Party.

Go to the House of Commons, or Lords,  
And they seem to be busy with simple words  
In their popular sense or pedantic—  
But, alas! with their cheers, and sneers, and jeers,  
They're really busy, whatever appears,  
Putting peas in each other's ears,  
To drive their enemies frantic!

Thus Tories love to worry the Whigs,  
Who treat them in turn like Schwalbach pigs,  
Giving them lashes, thrashes, and digs,  
With their writhing and pain delighted—  
But after all that's said, and more,  
The malice and spite of Party are poor  
To the malice and spite of a party next door,  
To a party not invited.

On with the cap and out with the light,  
Weariness bids the world good night,  
At least for the usual season;  
But hark! a clatter of horses' heels;

And Sleep and Silence are broken on wheels,  
Like Wilful Murder and Treason !

Another crash—and the carriage goes—  
Again poor Weariness seeks the repose  
That Nature demands imperious ;  
But Echo takes up the burden now,  
With a rattling chorus of row-de-dow-dow,  
Till Silence herself seems making a row,  
Like a Quaker gone delirious !

'Tis night—a winter night—and the stars  
Are shining like winkin'—Venus and Mars  
Are rolling along in their golden cars  
Through the sky's serene expansion—  
But vainly the stars dispense their rays,  
Venus and Mars are lost in the blaze  
Of the Kilmanseggs' luminous mansion !

Up jumps Fear in a terrible fright !  
His bedchamber windows look so bright,  
With light all the Square is glutted !  
Up he jumps, like a sole from the pan,  
And a tremor sickens his inward man,  
For he feels as only a gentleman can,  
Who thinks he 's being "gutted."

Again Fear settles, all snug and warm ;  
But only to dream of a dreadful storm  
From Autumn's sulphurous locker ;  
But the only electric body that falls,  
Wears a negative coat, and positive smalls,  
And draws the peal that so appals  
From the Kilmanseggs' brazen knocker !

'Tis Curiosity's Benefit night—  
And perchance 'tis the English Second-Sight,  
But whatever it be, so be it—  
As the friends and guests of Miss Kilmansegg  
Crowd in to look at her Golden Leg,  
As many more  
Mob round the door,  
To see them going to see it!

In they go—in jackets, and cloaks,  
Plumes, and bonnets, turbans, and toques,  
As if to a Congress of Nations :  
Greeks and Malays, with daggers and dirks,  
Spaniards, Jews, Chinese, and Turks—  
Some like original foreign works,  
But mostly like bad translations.

In they go, and to work like a pack,  
Juan, Moses, and Shacabac,  
Tom, and Jerry, and Springheel'd Jack,  
For some of low Fancy are lovers—  
Skirting, zigzagging, casting about,  
Here and there, and in and out,  
With a crush, and a rush, for a full-bodied rout  
In one of the stiffest of covers.

In they went, and hunted about,  
Open mouth'd like chub and trout,  
And some with the upper lip thrust out,  
Like that fish for routing, a barbel—  
While Sir Jacob stood to welcome the crowd,  
And rubb'd his hands, and smiled aloud,  
And bow'd, and bow'd, and bow'd, and bow'd,  
Like a man who is sawing marble.

For Princes were there, and Noble Peers ;  
 Dukes descended from Norman spears ;  
 Earls that dated from early years ;

And Lords in vast variety—  
 Besides the Gentry both new and old—  
 For people who stand on legs of gold,  
 Are sure to stand well with society.

“ But where—where—where ? ” with one accord  
 Cried Moses and Mufti, Jack and my Lord,  
 Wang-Fong and Il Bondocani—  
 When slow, and heavy, and dead as a dump,  
 They heard a foot begin to stump,  
 Thump ! lump !  
 Lump ! thump !  
 Like the Spectre in “ Don Giovanni ! ”

And lo ! the Heiress, Miss Kilmansegg,  
 With her splendid, brilliant, beautiful leg,  
 In the garb of a Goddess olden—  
 Like chaste Diana going to hunt,  
 With a golden spear—which of course was blunt,  
 And a tunic loop'd up to a gem in front,  
 To show the Leg that was Golden !

Gold ! still gold ! her Crescent behold,  
 That should be silver, but would be gold ;  
 And her robe's auriferous spangles !  
 Her golden stomacher—how she would melt !  
 Her golden quiver, and golden belt,  
 Where a golden bugle dangles !

And her jewell'd Garter ? Oh, Sin ! Oh, Shame !  
 Let Pride and Vanity bear the blame,

That brings such blots on female fame !  
But to be a true recorder,  
Besides its thin transparent stuff,  
The tunic was loop'd quite high enough  
To give a glimpse of the Order !

But what have sin or shame to do  
With a Golden Leg—and a stout one too ?  
Away with all Prudery's panics !  
That the precious metal, by thick and thin,  
Will cover square acres of land or sin,  
Is a fact made plain  
Again and again,  
In Morals as well as Mechanics.

A few, indeed, of her proper sex,  
Who seem'd to feel her foot on their necks,  
And fear'd their charms would meet with checks  
From so rare and splendid a blazon—  
A few cried "fie !"—and "forward"—and "bold !"—  
And said of the Leg it might be gold,  
But to them it look'd like brazen !

'Twas hard they hinted for flesh and blood,  
Virtue, and Beauty, and all that's good,  
To strike to mere dross their topgallants—  
But what were Beauty, or Virtue, or Worth,  
Gentle manners, or gentle birth,  
Nay, what the most talented head on earth  
To a Leg worth fifty Talents !

But the men sang quite another hymn  
Of glory and praise to the precious Limb—  
Age, sordid Age, admired the whim,

And its indecorum pardon'd—  
 While half of the young—ay, more than half—  
 Bow'd down and worshipp'd the Golden Calf,  
 Like the Jews when their hearts were harden'd.

A Golden Leg! what fancies it fired!  
 What golden wishes and hopes inspired!  
 To give but a mere abridgment—  
 What a leg to leg-bail Embarrassment's serf!  
 What a leg for a Leg to take on the turf!  
 What a leg for a marching regiment!

A Golden Leg!—whatever Love sings,  
 'Twas worth a bushel of "Plain Gold Rings"  
 With which the Romantic wheedles.  
 'Twas worth all the legs in stockings and socks—  
 'Twas a leg that might be put in the Stocks,  
 N.B.—Not the parish beadle's!

And Lady K. nid-nodded her head,  
 Lapp'd in a turban fancy-bred,  
 Just like a love-apple, huge and red,  
 Some Mussul-womanish mystery;  
 But whatever she meant  
 To represent,  
 She talk'd like the Muse of History.

She told how the filial leg was lost;  
 And then how much the gold one cost;  
 With its weight to a Trojan fraction:  
 And how it tock off, and how it put on;  
 And call'd on Devil, Duke, and Don,  
 Mahomet, Moses, and Prester John,  
 To notice its beautiful action.

And then of the Leg she went in quest ;  
And led it where the light was best ;  
And made it lay itself up to rest  
    In postures for painters' studies :  
It cost more tricks and trouble by half,  
Than it takes to exhibit a six-legg'd Calf  
    To a boothful of country Cuddies.

Nor yet did the Heiress herself omit  
The arts that help to make a hit,  
    And preserve a prominent station.  
She talk'd and laugh'd far more than her share ;  
And took a part in " Rich and Rare  
Were the gems she wore "—and the gems were  
    there,  
    Like a Song with an Illustration.

She even stood up with a Count of France  
To dance—alas ! the measures we dance  
    When Vanity plays the Piper !  
Vanity, Vanity, apt to betray,  
And lead all sorts of legs astray,  
Wood, or metal, or human clay,—  
    Since Satan first play'd the Viper !

But first she doff'd her hunting gear,  
And favour'd Tom Tug with her golden spear  
    To row with down the river—  
A Bonze ha'd her golden bow to hold ;  
A Hermit her belt and bugle of gold ;  
    And an Abbot her golden quiver.

And then a space was clear'd on the floor,  
And she walk'd the Minuet de la Cour,



With all the pomp of a Pompadour,  
But although she began *andante*,  
Conceive the faces of all the Rout,  
When she finish'd off with a whirligig bout,  
And the Precious Leg stuck stiffly out  
Like the leg of a *Figuranté*!

So the courtly dance was goldenly done,  
And golden opinions, of course, it won  
From all different sorts of people—  
Chiming, ding-dong, with flattering phrase,  
In one vociferous peal of praise,  
Like the peal that rings on Royal days  
From Loyalty's parish-steeple.

And yet, had the leg been one of those  
That dance for bread in flesh-colour'd hose,  
With Rosina's pastoral bevy,  
The jeers it had met,—the shouts! the scoff!  
The cutting advice to "take itself off,"  
For sounding but half so heavy.

Had it been a leg like those, perchance,  
That teach little girls and boys to dance,  
To set, poussette, recede, and advance,  
With the steps and figures most proper,—  
Had it hopp'd for a weekly or quarterly sum,  
How little of praise or grist would have come  
To a mill with such a hopper!

But the Leg was none of those limbs forlorn —  
Bartering capers and hops for corn—  
That meet with public hisses and scorn,  
Or the morning journal denounces—

Had it pleased to caper from morn till dusk,  
There was all the music of "Money Musk"  
In its ponderous bangs and bounces.

But hark!—as slow as the strokes of a pump,  
Lump, thump!  
Thump, lump!  
As the Giant of Castle Otranto might stump  
To a lower room from an upper—  
Down she goes with a noisy dint,  
For taking the crimson turban's hint,  
A noble Lord at the Head of the Mint  
Is leading the Leg to supper!

But the supper, alas! must rest untold,  
With its blaze of light and its glitter of gold,  
For to paint that scene of glamour,  
It would need the Great Enchanter's charm,  
Who waves over Palace, and Cot, and Farm,  
An arm like the Goldbeater's Golden Arm  
That wields a Golden Hammer.

He—only HE—could fitly state  
THE MASSIVE SERVICE OF GOLDEN PLATE,  
With the proper phrase and expansion—  
The RARE SELECTION OF FOREIGN WINES—  
The ALPS OF ICE and MOUNTAINS OF PINES,  
The punch in OCEANS and sugary shrines,  
The TEMPLE OF TASTE from GUNTER'S DESIGNS—  
In short, all that WEALTH with a FEAST combines,  
In a SPLENDID FAMILY MANSION.

Suffice it each mask'd outlandish guest  
Ate and drank of the very best,

According to critical conners—  
 And then they pledged the Hostess and Host,  
 But the Golden Leg was the standing toast,  
     And as somebody swore,  
     Walk'd off with more  
 Than its share of the "Hips!" and honours!

    "Miss Kilmansegg!—  
     Full glasses I beg!—  
 Miss Kilmansegg and her Precious Leg!"  
 And away went the bottle careering!  
 Wine in bumpers! and shouts in peals!  
 Till the Clown didn't know his head from his heels,  
 The Mussulman's eyes danced two-some reels,  
 And the Quaker was hoarse with cheering!

---

### Her Dream.

Miss Kilmansegg took off her leg,  
 And laid it down like a cribbage-peg,  
     For the Rout was done and the riot:  
 The Square was hush'd; not a sound was heard;  
 The sky was gray, and no creature stirr'd,  
 Except one little precocious bird,  
     That chirp'd—and then was quiet.

So still without,—so still within;—  
     It had been a sin  
     To drop a pin—  
 So intense is silence after a din,

It seem'd like Death's rehearsal !  
To stir the air no eddy came ;  
And the taper burnt with as still a flame,  
As to flicker had been a burning shame,  
In a calm so universal.

The time for sleep had come at last ;  
And there was the bed, so soft, so vast,  
Quite a field of Bedfordshire clover ;  
Softer, cooler, and calmer, no doubt,  
From the piece of work just ravell'd out,  
For one of the pleasures of having a rout  
Is the pleasure of having it over.

No sordid pallet, or truckle mean,  
Of straw, and rug, and tatters unclean ;  
But a splendid, gilded, carved machine,  
That was fit for a Royal Chamber.  
On the top was a gorgeous golden wreath ;  
And the damask curtains hung beneath,  
Like clouds of crimson and amber.

Curtains, held up by two little plump things,  
With golden bodies and golden wings,—  
Mere fins for such solidities—  
Two Cupids, in short,  
Of the regular sort,  
But the housemaid call'd them " Cupidities."

No patchwork quilt, all seams and scars,  
But velvet, powder'd with golden stars,  
A fit mantle for *Night-Commanders* !  
And the pillow, as white as snow undimm'd,  
And as cool as the pool that the breeze has skimm'd,

Was cased in the finest cambric, and trimm'd  
With the costliest lace of Flanders.

And the bed—of the Eider's softest down,  
'Twas a place to revel, to smother, to drown  
In a bliss inferr'd by the Poet ;  
For if Ignorance be indeed a bliss,  
What blessed ignorance equals this,  
To sleep—and not to know it ?  
Oh, bed ! oh, bed ! delicious bed !

That heaven upon earth to the weary head ;  
But a place that to name would be ill-bred,  
To the head with a wakeful trouble—  
'Tis held by such a different lease !  
To one, a place of comfort and peace,  
All stuff'd with the down of stubble geese,  
To another with only the stubble !

To one, a perfect Halcyon nest,  
All calm, and balm, and quiet, and rest,  
And soft as the fur of the cony—  
To another, so restless for body and head,  
That the bed seems borrow'd from Nettlebed,  
And the pillow from Stratford the Stony !

To the happy, a first-class carriage of ease,  
To the Land of Nod, or where you please ;  
But alas ! for the watchers and weepers,  
Who turn, and turn, and turn again,  
But turn, and turn, and turn in vain,  
With an anxious brain,  
And thoughts in a train  
That does not run upon *sleepers* !

Wide awake as the mousing owl,  
Night-hawk, or other nocturnal fowl,—  
But more profitless vigils keeping,—  
Wide awake in the dark they stare,  
Filling with phantoms the vacant air,  
As if that Crook-back'd Tyrant Care  
Had plotted to kill them sleeping.

And oh! when the blessed diurnal light  
Is quench'd by the providential night,  
To render our slumber more certain,  
Pity, pity the wretches that weep,  
For they must be wretched who cannot sleep  
When God himself draws the curtain!

The careful Betty the pillow beats,  
And airs the blankets, and smooths the sheets,  
And gives the mattress a shaking—  
But vainly Betty performs her part,  
If a ruffled head and a rumpled heart  
As well as the couch want making.

There's Morbid, all bile, and verjuice, and nerves,  
Where other people would make preserves,  
He turns his fruits into pickles:  
Jealous, envious, and fretful by day,  
At night, to his own sharp fancies a prey,  
He lies like a hedgehog roll'd up the wrong way,  
Tormenting himself with his prickles.

But a child—that bids the world good night,  
In downright earnest and cuts it quite—  
A Cherub no Art can copy,—  
'Tis a perfect picture to see him lie

As if he had supp'd on dormouse pie,  
(An ancient classical dish by the by)  
With a sauce of syrup of poppy.

Oh, bed! bed! bed! delicious bed!  
That heaven upon earth to the weary head,  
Whether lofty or low its condition!  
But instead of putting our plagues on shelves,  
In our blankets how often we toss ourselves,  
Or are toss'd by such allegorical elves  
As Pride, Hate, Greed, and Ambition!

The independent Miss Kilmansegg  
Took off her independent Leg  
And laid it beneath her pillow,  
And then on the bed her frame she cast,  
The time for repose had come at last,  
But long, long, after the storm is past  
Rolls the turbid, turbulent billow.

No part she had in vulgar cares  
That belong to common household affairs—  
Nocturnal annoyances such as theirs  
Who lie with a shrewd surmising  
That while they are couchant (a bitter cup!)  
Their bread and butter are getting up,  
And the coals—confound them!—are rising.

No fear she had her sleep to postpone,  
Like the crippled Widow who weeps alone,  
And cannot make a doze her own,  
For the dread that mayhap on the morrow,  
The true and Christian reading to balk,  
A broker will take up her bed and walk,  
By way of curing her sorrow.

No cause like these she had to bewail :  
But the breath of applause had blown a gale,  
And winds from that quarter seldom fail  
To cause some human commotion ;  
But whenever such breezes coincide  
With the very spring-tide  
Of human pride,  
There 's no such swell on the ocean !

Peace, and ease, and slumber lost,  
She turn'd, and roll'd, and tumbled, and toss'd,  
With a tumult that would not settle :  
A common case, indeed, with such  
As have too little, or think too much,  
Of the precious and glittering metal.

Gold!—she saw at her golden foot  
The Peer whose tree had an olden root,  
The Proud, the Great, the Learned to boot,  
The handsome, the gay, and the witty—  
The Man of Science—of Arms—of Art,  
The man who deals but at Pleasure's mart,  
And the man who deals in the City.

Gold, still gold—and true to the mould !  
In the very scheme of her dream it told ;  
For, by magical transmutation,  
From her Leg through her body it seem'd to go,  
Till, gold above, and gold below,  
She was gold, all gold, from her little gold toe  
To her organ of Veneration !

And still she retain'd, through Fancy's art,  
The Golden Bow, and the Golden Dart,



With which she had play'd a Goddess's part  
In her recent glorification.  
And still, like one of the self-same brood,  
On a Plinth of the self-same metal she stood  
For the whole world's adoration.

And hymns of incense around her roll'd,  
From Golden Harps and Censers of Gold,—  
For Fancy in dreams is as uncontroll'd  
As a horse without a bridle:  
What wonder, then, from all checks exempt,  
If, inspired by the Golden Leg, she dreamt  
She was turn'd to a Golden Idol?

---

### Her Courtship.

When leaving Eden's happy land  
The grieving Angel led by the hand  
Our banish'd Father and Mother,  
Forgotten amid their awful doom,  
The tears, the fears, and the future's gloom,  
On each brow was a wreath of Paradise bloom,  
That our Parents had twined for each other.

It was only while sitting like figures of stone,  
For the grieving Angel had skyward flown,  
As they sat, those Two, in the world alone,  
With disconsolate hearts nigh cloven,  
That scenting the gust of happier hours,  
They look'd around for the precious flow'rs,

And lo!—a last relic of Eden's dear bow'rs—  
The chaplet that Love had woven!

And still, when a pair of Lovers meet,  
There's a sweetness in air, unearthly sweet,  
That savours still of that happy retreat  
Where Eve by Adam was courted:  
Whilst the joyous Thrush, and the gentle Dove,  
Woo'd their mates in the boughs above,  
And the Serpent, as yet, only sported.

Who hath not felt that breath in the air,  
A perfume and freshness strange and rare,  
A warmth in the light, and a bliss everywhere,  
When young hearts yearn together?  
All sweets below, and all sunny above,  
Oh! there's nothing in life like making love,  
Save making hay in fine weather!

Who hath not found amongst his flow'rs  
A blossom too bright for this world of ours,  
Like a rose among snows of Sweden?  
But to turn again to Miss Kilmansegg,  
Where must Love have gone to beg,  
If such a thing as a Golden Leg  
Had put its foot in Eden!

And yet—to tell the rigid truth—  
Her favour was sought by Age and Youth—  
For the prey will find a prowler!  
She was follow'd, flatter'd, courted, address'd,  
Woo'd, and coo'd, and wheedled, and press'd,  
By suitors from North, South, East, and West,  
Like that Heiress, in song, Tibbie Fowler!

But, alas ! alas ! for the Woman's fate,  
Who has from a mob to choose a mate !  
'Tis a strange and painful mystery !  
But the more the eggs, the worse the hatch ;  
The more the fish, the worse the catch ;  
The more the sparks, the worse the match ;  
Is a fact in Woman's history.

Give her between a brace to pick,  
And, mayhap, with luck to help the trick,  
She will take the Faustus, and leave the Old Nick—  
But her future bliss to baffle,  
Amongst a score let her have a voice,  
And she 'll have as little cause to rejoice,  
As if she had won the " Man of her choice "   
In a matrimonial raffle !

Thus, even thus, with the Heiress and Hope,  
Fulfilling the adage of too much rope,  
With so ample a competition,  
She chose the least worthy of all the group,  
Just as the vulture makes a stoop,  
And singles out from the herd or troop  
The beast of the worst condition.

A Foreign Count—who came incog.,  
Not under a cloud, but under a fog,  
In a Calais packet's fore-cabin,  
To charm some lady British-born,  
With his eyes as black as the fruit of the thorn,  
And his hooky nose, and his beard half-shorn,  
Like a half-converted Rabbin.

And because the Sex confess a charm

In the man who has slash'd a head or arm,  
Or has been a throat's undoing,  
He was dress'd like one of the glorious trade,  
At least when glory is off parade,  
With a stock, and a frock, well trimm'd with braid,  
And frogs—that went a-wooing.

Moreover, as counts are apt to do,  
On the left-hand side of his dark surtout,  
At one of those holes that buttons go through,  
(To be a precise recorder,)  
A ribbon he wore, or rather a scrap,  
About an inch of ribbon mayhap,  
That one of his rivals, a whimsical chap,  
Described as his "Retail Order."

And then—and much it help'd his chance—  
He could sing, and play first fiddle, and dance,  
Perform charades, and Proverbs of France—  
Act the tender, and do the cruel;  
For amongst his other killing parts,  
He had broken a brace of female hearts,  
And murder'd three men in duel!

Savage at heart, and false of tongue,  
Subtle with age, and smooth to the young,  
Like a snake in his coiling and curling—  
Such was the Count—to give him a niche—  
Who came to court that Heiress rich,  
And knelt at her foot—one needn't say which—  
Besieging her Castle of *Sterling*.

With pray'rs and vows he open'd his trench,  
And plied her with English, Spanish, and French,

In phrases the most sentimental:  
And quoted poems in High and Low Dutch,  
With now and then an Italian touch,  
Till she yielded, without resisting much,  
To homage so continental.

And then the sordid bargain to close,  
With a miniature sketch of his hooky nose,  
And his dear dark eyes, as black as sloes,  
And his beard and whiskers as black as those,  
The lady's consent he requited—  
And instead of the lock that lovers beg,  
The Count received from Miss Kilmansegg  
A model, in small, of her Precious Leg—  
And so the couple were plighted!

But, oh! the love that gold must crown!  
Better—better, the love of the clown,  
Who admires his lass in her Sunday gown,  
As if all the fairies had dress'd her!  
Whose brain to no crooked thought gives birth,  
Except that he never will part on earth  
With his true love's crooked tester!

Alas! for the love that's link'd with gold!  
Better—better a thousand times told—  
More honest, happy, and laudable,  
The downright loving of pretty Cis,  
Who wipes her lips, though there's nothing amiss,  
And takes a kiss, and gives a kiss,  
In which her heart is audible!

Pretty Cis, so smiling and bright,  
Who loves as she labours, with all her might,

And without any sordid leaven !  
Who blushes as red as haws and hips,  
Down to her very finger-tips,  
For Roger's blue ribbons—to her, like strips  
Cut out of the azure of Heaven !

---

### *Her Marriage.*

'Twas morn—a most auspicious one !  
From the Golden East, the Golden Sun  
Came forth his glorious race to run,  
Through clouds of most splendid tinges ;  
Clouds that lately slept in shade,  
But now seem'd made  
Of gold brocade,  
With magnificent golden fringes.

Gold above, and gold below,  
The earth reflected the golden glow,  
From river, and hill, and valley ;  
Gilt by the golden light of morn,  
The Thames—it look'd like the Golden Horn,  
And the Barge, that carried coal or corn,  
Like Cleopatra's Galley !

Bright as clusters of Golden-rod,  
Suburban poplars began to nod,  
With extempore splendour furnish'd ;  
While London was bright with glittering clocks,  
Golden dragons, and Golden cocks,

And above them all,  
The dome of St. Paul,  
With its Golden Cross and its Golden Ball,  
Shone out as if newly burnish'd!

And lo! for Golden Hours and Joys,  
Troops of glittering Golden Boys  
Danced along with a jocund noise,  
And their gilded emblems carried!  
In short, 'twas the year's most Golden Day,  
By mortals call'd the First of May,  
When Miss Kilmansegg,  
Of the Golden Leg,  
With a Golden Ring was married!

And thousands of children, women, and men,  
Counted the clock from eight till ten,  
From St. James's sonorous steeple;  
For next to that interesting job,  
The hanging of Jack, or Bill, or Bob,  
There's nothing so draws a London mob  
As the noosing of very rich people.

And a treat it was for a mob to behold  
The Bridal Carriage that blazed with gold!  
And the Footmen tall, and the Coachman bold,  
In liveries so resplendent—  
Coats you wonder'd to see in place,  
They seem'd so rich with golden lace,  
That they might have been independent.

Coats that made those menials proud  
Gaze with scorn on the dingy crowd,  
From their gilded elevations;

Not to forget that saucy lad  
(Ostentation's favourite cad),  
The Page, who look'd, so splendidly clad,  
Like a Page of the "Wealth of Nations."

But the Coachman carried off the state,  
With what was a Lancashire body of late  
Turn'd into a Dresden Figure;  
With a bridal Nosegay of early bloom,  
About the size of a birchen broom,  
And so huge a White Favour, had Gog been Groom  
He need not have worn a bigger.

And then to see the Groom! the Count!  
With Foreign Orders to such an amount,  
And whiskers so wild—nay, bestial;  
He seem'd to have borrow'd the shaggy hair  
As well as the Stars of the Polar Bear,  
To make him look celestial!

And then—Great Jove!—the struggle, the crush,  
The screams, the heaving, the awful rush,  
The swearing, the tearing, and fighting,—  
The hats and bonnets smash'd like an egg—  
To catch a glimpse of the Golden Leg,  
Which, between the steps and Miss Kilmansegg,  
Was fully display'd in alighting!

From the Golden Ankle up to the Knee  
There it was for the mob to see!  
A shocking act had it chanced to be  
A crooked leg or a skinny:  
But although a magnificent veil she wore,  
Such as never was seen before,



In case of blushes, she blush'd no more  
Than George the First on a guinea !

Another step, and lo ! she was launch'd !  
All in white, as Brides are *blanch'd*,  
With a wreath of most wonderful splendour—  
Diamonds, and pearls, so rich in device,  
That, according to calculation nice,  
Her head was worth as royal a price  
As the head of the Young Pretender.

Bravely she shone—and shone the more  
As she sail'd through the crowd of squalid and poor  
Thief, beggar, and tatterdemalion—  
Led by the Count, with his sloe-black eyes  
Bright with triumph, and some surprise,  
Like Anson on making sure of his prize  
The famous Mexican Galleon !

Anon came Lady K., with her face  
Quite made up to act with grace,  
But she cut the performance shorter ;  
For instead of pacing stately and stiff,  
At the stare of the vulgar she took a miff,  
And ran, full speed, into Church, as if  
To get married before her daughter.

But Sir Jacob walk'd more slowly, and bow'd  
Right and left to the gaping crowd,  
Wherever a glance was seizable ;  
For Sir Jacob thought he bow'd like a Guelph,  
And therefore bow'd to imp and elf,  
And would gladly have made a bow to himself,  
Had such a bow been feasible.

And last—and not the least of the sight,  
Six “ Handsome Fortunes,” all in white,  
Came to help in the marriage rite,—  
And rehearse their own hymeneals ;  
And then the bright procession to close,  
They were followed by just as many Beaux  
Quite fine enough for Ideals. .

Glittering men, and splendid dames,  
Thus they enter’d the porch of St. James’,  
Pursued by a thunder of laughter ;  
For the Beadle was forced to intervene,  
For Jim the Crow, and his Mayday Queen,  
With her gilded ladle, and Jack i’ the Green,  
Would fain have follow’d after !

Beadle-like he hush’d the shout ;  
But the temple was full “ inside and out,”  
And a buzz kept buzzing all round about  
Like bees when the day is sunny—  
A buzz universal that interfered  
With the rite that ought to have been revered,  
As if the couple already were smear’d  
With Wedlock’s treacle and honey !

Yet Wedlock’s a very awful thing !  
’Tis something like that feat in the ring  
Which requires good nerve to do it—  
When one of a “ Grand Equestrian Troop ”  
Makes a jump at a gilded hoop,  
Not certain at all  
Of what may befall  
After his getting through it !

But the Count he felt the nervous work  
No more than any polygamous Turk,  
Or bold piratical skipper,  
Who, during his buccaneering search,  
Would as soon engage "a hand" in church  
As a hand on board his clipper!

And how did the Bride perform her part?  
Like any Bride who is cold at heart,  
Mere snow with the ice's glitter;  
What but a life of winter for her!  
Bright but chilly, alive without stir,  
So splendidly comfortless,—just like a Fir  
When the frost is severe and bitter.

Such were the future man and wife!  
Whose bale or bliss to the end of life  
A few short words were to settle—  
Wilt thou have this woman?  
I will—and then,  
Wilt thou have this man?  
I will, and Amen—  
And those Two were one Flesh, in the Angels' ken,  
Except one Leg—that was metal.

Then the names were sign'd—and kiss'd the kiss:  
And the Bride, who came from her coach a Miss,  
As a Countess walk'd to her carriage—  
Whilst Hymen preen'd his plumes like a dove,  
And Cupid flutter'd his wings above,  
In the shape of a fly—as little a Love  
As ever look'd in at a marriage!

Another crash—and away they dash'd,

And the gilded carriage and footmen flash'd  
From the eyes of the gaping people—  
Who turn'd to gaze at the toe-and-heel  
Of the Golden Boys beginning a reel,  
To the merry sound of a wedding-peal  
From St. James's musical steeple.

Those wedding-bells! those wedding-bells!  
How sweetly they sound in pastoral dells  
From a tow'r in an ivy-green jacket!  
But town-made joys how dearly they cost;  
And after all are tumbled and tost,  
Like a peal from a London steeple, and lost  
In town-made riot and racket.

The wedding-peal, how sweetly it peals  
With grass or heather beneath our heels,—  
For bells are Music's laughter!—  
But a London peal, well mingled, be sure,  
With vulgar noises and voices impure,  
What a harsh and discordant overture  
To the Harmony meant to come after!

But hence with Discord—perchance, too soon  
To cloud the face of the honeymoon  
With a dismal occultation!—  
Whatever Fate's concerted trick,  
The Countess and Count, at the present nick,  
Have a chicken and not a crow to pick  
At a sumptuous Cold Collation.

A Breakfast—no unsubstantial mess,  
But one in the style of Good Queen Bess,  
Who,—heartly as hippocampus,—

Broke her fast with ale and beef,  
Instead of toast and the Chinese leaf,  
And in lieu of anchovy—grampus !

A breakfast of fowl, and fish, and flesh,  
Whatever was sweet, or salt, or fresh ;  
With wines the most rare and curious—  
Wines, of the richest flavour and hue ;  
With fruits from the worlds both Old and New ;  
And fruits obtain'd before they were due  
At a discount most usurious.

For wealthy palates there be, that scout  
What is *in* season, for what is *out*,  
And prefer all precocious savour :  
For instance, early green peas, of the sort  
That costs some four or five guineas a quart ;  
Where the *Mint* is the principal flavour.

And many a wealthy man was there,  
Such as the wealthy City could spare,  
To put in a portly appearance—  
Men whom their fathers had help'd to gild :  
And men who had had their fortunes to build  
And—much to their credit—had richly fill'd  
Their purses by *pursy-verance*.

Men, by popular rumour at least,  
Not the last to enjoy a feast !  
And truly they were not idle !  
Luckier far than the chesnut tits,  
Which, down at the door, stood champing their  
bits,  
At a different sort of bridle.

For the time was come—and the whisker'd Count  
Help'd his Bride in the carriage to mount,  
And fain would the Muse deny it,  
But the crowd, including two butchers in blue,  
(The regular killing Whitechapel hue,)  
Of her Precious Calf had as ample a view,  
As if they had come to buy it!

Then away! away! with all the speed  
That golden spurs can give to the steed,—  
Both Yellow Boys and Guineas, indeed,  
Concurr'd to urge the cattle—  
Away they went, with favours white,  
Yellow jackets, and pannels bright,  
And left the mob, like a mob at night,  
Agape at the sound of a rattle.

Away! away! they rattled and roll'd,  
The Count, and his Bride, and her Leg of Gold—  
That faded charm to the charmer!  
Away,—through Old Brentford rang the din,  
Of wheels and heels, on their way to win  
That hill, named after one of her kin,  
The Hill of the Golden Farmer!

Gold, still gold—it flew like dust!  
It tipp'd the post-boy, and paid the trust;  
In each open palm it was freely thrust;  
There was nothing but giving and taking  
And if gold could ensure the future hour,  
What hopes attended that Bride to her bow'r,  
But alas! even hearts with a four-horse pow'r  
Of opulence end in breaking!

*Her Honey-moon.*

The moon—the moon, so silver and cold,  
 Her fickle temper has oft been told,  
     Now shady—now bright and sunny—  
 But of all the lunar things that change,  
 The one that shows most fickle and strange,  
 And takes the most eccentric range  
     Is the moon—so call'd—of honey !

To some a full-grown orb reveal'd,  
 As big and as round as Norval's shield,  
     And as bright as a burner Bude-lighted ;  
 To others as dull, and dingy, and damp,  
 As any oleaginous lamp,  
 Of the regular old parochial stamp,  
     In a London fog benighted.

To the loving, a bright and constant sphere,  
 That makes earth's commonest scenes appear  
     All poetic, romantic, and tender :  
 Hanging with jewels a cabbage-stump,  
 And investing a common post, or a pump,  
 A currant-bush, or a gooseberry clump,  
     With a halo of dreamlike splendour.

A sphere such as shone from Italian skies,  
 In Juliet's dear, dark, liquid eyes,  
     Tipping trees with its argent braveries—  
 And to couples not favour'd with Fortune's boons  
 One of the most delightful of moons,

For it brightens their pewter platters and spoons  
Like a silver service of Savory's!

For all is bright, and beauteous, and clear,  
And the meanest thing most precious and dear,  
When the magic of love is present:  
Love, that lends a sweetness and grace  
To the humblest spot and the plainest face—  
That turns Wilderness Row into Paradise Place,  
And Garlick Hill to Mount Pleasant!

Love that sweetens sugarless tea,  
And makes contentment and joy agree  
With the coarsest boarding and bedding:  
Love that no golden ties can attach,  
But nestles under the humblest thatch,  
And will fly away from an Emperor's match  
To dance at a Penny Wedding!

Oh, happy, happy, thrice happy state,  
When such a bright Planet governs the fate  
Of a pair of united lovers!  
'Tis theirs, in spite of the Serpent's hiss,  
To enjoy the pure primeval kiss,  
With as much of the old original bliss  
As mortality ever recovers!

There's strength in double joints, no doubt,  
In double X Ale, and Dublin Stout,  
That the single sorts know nothing about—  
And a fist is strongest when doubled—  
And double aqua-fortis, of course,  
And double soda-water, perforce,  
Are the strongest that ever bubbled!



There's double beauty whenever a Swan  
Swims on a Lake, with her double thereon;  
And ask the gardener, Luke or John,  
Of the beauty of double-blowing—  
A double dahlia delights the eye;  
And it's far the loveliest sight in the sky  
When a double rainbow is glowing!

There's warmth in a pair of double soles;  
As well as a double allowance of coals—  
In a coat that is double-breasted—  
In double windows and double doors;  
And a double U wind is blest by scores  
For its warmth to the tender-chested.

There's a twofold sweetness in double pipes;  
And a double barrel and double snipes  
Give the sportsman a duplicate pleasure:  
There's double safety in double locks;  
And double letters bring cash for the box;  
And all the world knows that double knocks  
Are gentility's double measure.

There's a double sweetness in double rhymes,  
And a double at Whist and a double Times  
In profit are certainly double—  
By doubling, the Hare contrives to escape:  
And all seamen delight in a doubled Cape  
And a double-reef'd topsail in trouble.

There's a double chuck at a double chin,  
And of course there's a double pleasure therein,  
If the parties were brought to telling:  
And however our Dennises take offence,

A double meaning shows double sense ;  
And if proverbs tell truth,  
A double tooth  
Is Wisdom's adopted dwelling !

But double wisdom, and pleasure, and sense,  
Beauty, respect, strength, comfort, and thence  
Through whatever the list discovers,  
They are all in the double blessedness summ'd,  
Of what was formerly double-drumm'd,  
The Marriage of two true Lovers !

Now the Kilmansegg Moon—it must be told—  
Though instead of silver it tipp'd with gold—  
Shone rather wan, and distant, and cold,  
And before its days were at thirty,  
Such gloomy clouds began to collect,  
With an ominous ring of ill effect,  
As gave but too much cause to expect  
Such weather as seamen call dirty !

And yet the moon was the "Young May Moon,"  
And the scented hawthorn had blossom'd soon,  
And the thrush and the blackbird were singing—  
The snow-white lambs were skipping in play,  
And the bee was humming a tune all day  
To flowers as welcome as flowers in May,  
And the trout in the stream was springing !

But what were the hues of the blooming earth,  
Its scents—its sounds—or the music and mirth  
Of its furr'd or its feather'd creatures,  
To a Pair in the world's last sordid stage,  
Who had never look'd into Nature's page,

And had strange ideas of a Golden Age,  
Without any Arcadian features ?

And what were joys of the pastoral kind  
To a Bride—town-made—with a heart and mind  
With simplicity ever at battle ?  
A bride of an ostentatious race,  
Who, thrown in the Golden Farmer's place,  
Would have trimm'd her shepherds with golden lace,  
And gilt the horns of her cattle.

She could not please the pigs with her whim,  
And the sheep wouldn't cast their eyes at a limb  
For which she had been such a martyr :  
The deer in the park, and the colts at grass,  
And the cows unheeded let it pass ;  
And the ass on the common was such an ass,  
That he wouldn't have swapp'd  
The thistle he cropp'd  
For her Leg, including the Garter !

She hated lanes, and she hated fields—  
She hated all that the country yields—  
And barely knew turnips from clover ;  
She hated walking in any shape,  
And a country stile was an awkward scrape,  
Without the bribe of a mob to gape  
At the Leg in clambering over !

O blessed nature, " O rus ! O rus !"  
Who cannot sigh for the country thus,  
Absorb'd in a worldly torpor—  
Who does not yearn for its meadow-sweet breath,  
Untainted by care, and crime, and death,

And to stand sometimes upon grass or heath—  
That soul, spite of gold, is a pauper!

But to hail the pearly advent of morn,  
And relish the odour fresh from the thorn,  
She was far too pamper'd a madam—  
Or to joy in the daylight waxing strong,  
While, after ages of sorrow and wrong,  
The scorn of the proud, the misrule of the strong,  
And all the woes that to man belong,  
The lark still carols the self-same song  
That he did to the uncurst Adam!

The Lark! she had given all Leipsic's flocks  
For a Vauxhall tune in a musical box;  
And as for the birds in the thicket,  
Thrush or ousel in leafy niche,  
The linnet or finch, she was far too rich  
To care for a Morning Concert to which  
She was welcome without any ticket.

Gold, still gold, her standard of old,  
All pastoral joys were tried by gold,  
Or by fancies golden and crural—  
Till ere she had pass'd one week unblest,  
As her agricultural Uncle's guest,  
Her mind was made up and fully imprest  
That felicity could not be rural!

And the Count?—to the snow-white lambs at play,  
And all the scents and the sights of May,  
And the birds that warbled their passion,  
His ears, and dark eyes, and decided nose,  
Were as deaf and as blind and as dull as those

That overlook the Bouquet de Rose,  
The Huile Antique,  
And Parfum Unique,  
In a Barber's Temple of Fashion.

To tell, indeed, the true extent  
Of his rural bias so far it went  
As to covet estates in ring fences—  
And for rural lore he had learn'd in town  
That the country was green, turn'd up with brown,  
And garnish'd with trees that a man might cut down  
Instead of his own expenses.

And yet had that fault been his only one,  
The Pair might have had few quarrels or none,  
For their tastes thus far were in common;  
But faults he had that a haughty bride  
With a Golden Leg could hardly abide—  
Faults that would even have roused the pride  
Of a far less metalsome woman!

It was early days indeed for a wife,  
In the very spring of her married life,  
To be chill'd by its wintry weather—  
But instead of sitting as Love-Birds do,  
Or Hymen's turtles that bill and coo—  
Enjoying their "moon and honey for two"  
They were scarcely seen together!

In vain she sat with her Precious Leg  
A little exposed, *à la* Kilmansegg,  
And roll'd her eyes in their sockets!  
He left her in spite of her tender regards,  
And those loving murmurs described by bards,

For the rattling of dice and the shuffling of cards,  
And the poking of balls into pockets!

Moreover he loved the deepest stake  
And the heaviest bets the players would make ;  
And he drank—the reverse of sparely,—  
And he used strange curses that made her fret ;  
And when he play'd with herself at piquet,  
She found, to her cost,  
For she always lost,  
That the Count did not count quite fairly.

And then came dark mistrust and doubt,  
Gather'd by worming his secrets out,  
And slips in his conversations—  
Fears, which all her peace destroy'd,  
That his title was null—his coffers were void—  
And his French Château was in Spain, or enjoy'd  
The most airy of situations.

But still his heart—if he had such a part—  
She—only she—might possess his heart,  
And hold his affections in fetters—  
Alas! that hope, like a crazy ship,  
Was forced its anchor and cable to slip  
When, seduced by her fears, she took a dip  
In his private papers and letters.

Letters that told of dangerous leagues ;  
And notes that hinted as many intrigues  
As the Count's in the “ Barber of Seville ”—  
In short such mysteries came to light,  
That the Countess-Bride, on the thirtieth night,  
Woke and started up in affright,

And kick'd and scream'd with all her might,  
And finally fainted away outright,  
For she dreamt she had married the Devil!

---

### Her Misery.

Who hath not met with home-made bread,  
A heavy compound of putty and lead—  
And home-made wines that rack the head,  
And home-made liqueurs and waters?  
Home-made pop that will not foam,  
And home-made dishes that drive one from home,  
Not to name each mess,  
For the face or dress,  
Home-made by the homely daughters?

Home-made physic, that sickens the sick;  
Thick for thin and thin for thick;—  
In short each homogeneous trick  
For poisoning domesticity?  
And since our Parents, call'd the First,  
A little family squabble nurst,  
Of all our evils the worst of the worst  
Is home-made infelicity.

There's a Golden Bird that claps its wings,  
And dances for joy on its perch, and sings  
With a Persian exultation:  
For the Sun is shining into the room,

And brightens up the carpet-bloom,  
As if it were new, bran new from the loom,  
Or the lone Nun's fabrication.

And thence the glorious radiance flames  
On pictures in massy gilded frames—  
Enshrining, however, no painted Dames,  
But portraits of colts and fillies—  
Pictures hanging on walls which shine,  
In spite of the bard's familiar line,  
With clusters of "gilded lilies."

And still the flooding sunlight shares  
Its lustre with gilded sofas and chairs,  
That shine as if freshly burnish'd—  
And gilded tables, with glittering stocks  
Of gilded china, and golden clocks,  
Toy, and trinket, and musical box,  
That Peace and Paris have furnish'd.

And lo! with the brightest gleam of all  
The glowing sunbeam is seen to fall  
On an object as rare as splendid—  
The golden foot of the Golden Leg  
Of the Countess—once Miss Kilmansegg—  
But there all sunshine is ended.

Her cheek is pale, and her eye is dim,  
And downward cast, yet not at the limb,  
Once the centre of all speculation;  
But downward drooping in comfort's dearth,  
As gloomy thoughts are drawn to the earth—  
Whence human sorrows derive their birth—  
By a moral gravitation.



Her golden hair is out of its braids,  
And her sighs betray the gloomy shades  
That her evil planet revolves in—  
And tears are falling that catch a gleam  
So bright as they drop in the sunny beam.  
That tears of *aqua regia* they seem,  
The water that gold dissolves in!

Yet, not in filial grief were shed  
Those tears for a mother's insanity;  
Nor yet because her father was dead,  
For the bowing Sir Jacob had bow'd his head  
To Death—with his usual urbanity;  
The waters that down her visage rill'd  
Were drops of unrectified spirit distill'd  
From the limbeck of Pride and Vanity.

Tears that fell alone and unchecked,  
Without relief, and without respect,  
Like the fabled pearls that the pigs neglect,  
When pigs have that opportunity—  
And of all the griefs that mortals share,  
The one that seems the hardest to bear  
Is the grief without community.

How bless'd the heart that has a friend  
A sympathising ear to lend  
To troubles too great to smother!  
For as ale and porter, when flat, are restored  
Till a sparkling bubbling head they afford,  
So sorrow is cheer'd by being pour'd  
From one vessel into another.

But friend or gossip she had not one

To hear the vile deeds that the Count had done,  
How night after night he rambled ;  
And how she had learn'd by sad degrees  
That he drank, and smoked, and worse than these,  
That he " swindled, intrigued, and gambled."

How he kiss'd the maids, and sparr'd with John ;  
And came to bed with his garments on ;  
With other offences as heinous—  
And brought *strange* gentlemen home to dine,  
That he said were in the Fancy Line,  
And they fancied spirits instead of wine,  
And call'd her lap-dog " Wenus."

Of " making a book " how he made a stir,  
But never had written a line to her,  
Once his idol and Cara Sposa :  
And how he had storm'd, and treated her ill,  
Because she refused to go down to a mill,  
She didn't know where, but remember'd still  
That the Miller's name was Mendoza.

How often he waked her up at night,  
And oftener still by the morning light,  
Reeling home from his haunts unlawful ;  
Singing songs that shouldn't be sung,  
Except by beggars and thieves unhung—  
Or volleying oaths, that a foreign tongue  
Made still more horrid and awful !

How oft, instead of otto of rose,  
With vulgar smells he offended her nose,  
From gin, tobacco, and onion !  
And then how wildly he used to stare !

And shake his fist at nothing, and swear,—  
And pluck by the handful his shaggy hair,  
Till he look'd like a study of Giant Despair  
For a new Edition of Bunyan !

For dice will run the contrary way,  
As well is known to all who play,  
And cards will conspire as in treason :  
And what with keeping a hunting-box,  
Following fox—  
Friends in flocks,  
Burgundies, Hocks,  
From London Docks ;  
Stultz's frocks,  
Manton and Nock's  
Barrels and locks,  
Shooting blue rocks,  
Trainers and jocks,  
Buskins and socks,  
Pugilistical knocks,  
And fighting-cocks,  
If he found himself short in funds and stocks,  
These rhymes will furnish the reason !

His friends, indeed, were falling away—  
Friends who insist on play or pay—  
And he fear'd at no very distant day  
To be cut by Lord and by cadger,  
As one who was gone or going to smash,  
For his checks no longer drew the cash,  
Because, as his comrades explain'd in flash,  
“ He had overdrawn his badger.”

Gold, gold—alas ! for the gold

Spent where souls are bought and sold,  
In Vice's Walpurgis revel !  
Alas ! for muffles, and bulldogs, and guns,  
The leg that walks, and the leg that runs,  
All real evils, though Fancy ones,  
When they lead to debt, dishonour, and duns,  
Nay, to death, and perchance the devil !

Alas ! for the last of a Golden race !  
Had she cried her wrongs in the market-place,  
She had warrant for all her clamour—  
For the worst of rogues, and brutes, and rakes,  
Was breaking her heart by constant aches,  
With as little remorse as the Pauper who breaks  
A flint with a parish hammer !

---

### *Her Last Will.*

Now the Precious Leg while cash was flush,  
Or the Count's acceptance worth a rush,  
Had never excited dissension ;  
But no sooner the stocks began to fall,  
Than, without any ossification at all,  
The limb became what people call  
A perfect bone of contention.

For alter'd days brought alter'd ways,  
And instead of the complimentary phrase,  
So current before her bridal—  
The Countess heard, in language low,

That her Precious Leg was precious slow,  
A good 'un to look at but bad to go,  
And kept quite a sum lying idle.

That instead of playing musical airs,  
Like Colin's foot in going up-stairs—  
As the wife in the Scottish ballad declares—  
It made an infernal stumping.  
Whereas a member of cork, or wood,  
Would be lighter and cheaper and quite as good,  
Without the unbearable thumping.

P'rhaps she thought it a decent thing  
To show her calf to cobbler and king,  
But nothing could be absurder—  
While none but the crazy would advertise  
Their gold before their servants' eyes,  
Who of course some night would make it a prize,  
By a Shocking and Barbarous Murder.

But spite of hint, and threat, and scoff,  
The Leg kept its situation:  
For legs are not to be taken off  
By a verbal amputation.  
And mortals when they take a whim,  
The greater the folly the stiffer the limb  
That stands upon it or by it—  
So the Countess, then Miss Kilmansegg,  
At her marriage refused to stir a peg,  
Till the Lawyers had fasten'd on her Leg,  
As fast as the Law could tie it.

Firmly then—and more firmly yet—  
With scorn for scorn, and with threat for threat,

The Proud One confronted the Cruel :  
And loud and bitter the quarrel arose,  
Fierce and merciless—one of those,  
With spoken daggers, and looks like blows,  
In all but the bloodshed a duel !

Rash, and wild, and wretched, and wrong,  
Were the words that came from Weak and Strong,  
Till madden'd for desperate matters,  
Fierce as tigress escaped from her den,  
She flew to her desk—'twas open'd—and then,  
In the time it takes to try a pen,  
Or the clerk to utter his slow Amen,  
Her Will was in fifty tatters !

But the Count, instead of curses wild,  
Only nodded his head and smiled,  
As if at the spleen of an angry child ;  
But the calm was deceitful and sinister !  
A lull like the lull of the treacherous sea—  
For Hate in that moment had sworn to be  
The Golden Leg's sole Legatee,  
And that very night to administer !

### Her Death.

'Tis a stern and startling thing to think  
How often mortality stands on the brink  
Of its grave without any misgiving :  
And yet in this slippery world of strife,  
In the stir of human bustle so rife,  
There are daily sounds to tell us that Life  
Is dying, and Death is living !

Ay, Beauty the Girl, and Love the Boy,  
Bright as they are with hope and joy,  
How their souls would sadden instanter,  
To remember that one of those wedding bells,  
Which ring so merrily through the dells,  
Is the same that knells  
Our last farewells,  
Only broken into a canter !

But breath and blood set doom at nought—  
How little the wretched Countess thought,  
When at night she unloosed her sandal,  
That the Fates had woven her burial-cloth,  
And that Death, in the shape of a Death's Head Moth,  
Was fluttering round her candle !

As she look'd at her clock of or-molu,  
For the hours she had gone so wearily through  
At the end of a day of trial—  
How little she saw in her pride of prime  
The dart of Death in the Hand of Time—  
That hand which moved on the dial !

As she went with her taper up the stair,  
How little her swollen eye was aware  
That the Shadow which follow'd was double!  
Or when she closed her chamber door,  
It was shutting out, and for evermore,  
The world—and its worldly trouble.

Little she dreamt, as she laid aside  
Her jewels—after one glance of pride—  
They were solemn bequests to Vanity—  
Or when her robes she began to doff,  
That she stood so near to the putting off  
Of the flesh that clothes humanity.

And when she quench'd the taper's light,  
How little she thought as the smoke took flight,  
That her day was done—and merged in a night  
Of dreams and duration uncertain—  
Or, along with her own,  
That a Hand of Bone  
Was closing mortality's curtain!

But life is sweet, and mortality blind,  
And youth is hopeful, and Fate is kind  
In concealing the day of sorrow;  
And enough is the present tense of toil—  
For this world is, to all, a stiffish soil—  
And the mind flies back with a glad recoil  
From the debts not due till to-morrow.

Wherefore else does the Spirit fly  
And bid its daily cares good-bye,  
Along with its daily clothing?  
Just as the felon condemn'd to die—



With a very natural loathing—  
Leaving the Sheriff to dream of ropes,  
From his gloomy cell in a vision elopes,  
To caper on sunny greens and slopes,  
Instead of the dance upon nothing.

Thus, even thus, the Countess slept,  
While Death still nearer and nearer crept,  
Like the Thane who smote the sleeping —  
But her mind was busy with early joys,  
Her golden treasures and golden toys,  
That flash'd a bright  
And golden light  
Under lids still red with weeping.

The golden doll that she used to hug !  
Her coral of gold, and the golden mug !  
Her godfather's golden presents !  
The golden service she had at her meals,  
The golden watch, and chain, and seals,  
Her golden scissors, and thread, and reels,  
And her golden fishes and pheasants !

The golden guineas in silken purse—  
And the Golden Legends she heard from her nurse,  
Of the Mayor in his gilded carriage—  
And London streets that were paved with gold—  
And the Golden Eggs that were laid of old—  
With each golden thing  
To the golden ring  
At her own auriferous Marriage !

And still the golden light of the sun  
Through her golden dream appear'd to run,

Though the night that roar'd without was one  
To terrify seamen or gipsies—  
While the moon, as if in malicious mirth,  
Kept peeping down at the ruffled earth,  
As though she enjoy'd the tempest's birth,  
In revenge of her old eclipses.

But vainly, vainly, the thunder fell,  
For the soul of the Sleeper was under a spell  
That time had lately embitter'd—  
The Count, as once at her foot he knelt—  
That foot which now he wanted to melt!  
But—hush!—'twas a stir at her pillow she felt—  
And some object before her glitter'd.

'Twas the Golden Leg!—she knew its gleam!  
And up she started, and tried to scream,—  
But ev'n in the moment she started—  
Down came the limb with a frightful smash,  
And, lost in the universal flash  
That her eyeballs made at so mortal a crash,  
The Spark, call'd Vital, departed!

\* \* \* \*

Gold, still gold! hard, yellow, and cold,  
For gold she had lived, and she died for gold—  
By a golden weapon—not oaken;  
In the morning they found her all alone—  
Stiff, and bloody, and cold as stone—  
But her Leg, the Golden Leg, was gone,  
And the “Golden Bowl was broken!”

Gold—still gold! it haunted her yet—  
At the Golden Lion the Inquest met—

Its foreman, a carver and gilder—  
And the Jury debated from twelve till three  
What the Verdict ought to be,  
And they brought it in as Felo de Se,  
“Because her own Leg had kill'd her!”

---

### Her Moral.

Gold! Gold! Gold! Gold!  
Bright and yellow, hard and cold,  
Molten, graven, hammer'd, and roll'd;  
Heavy to get, and light to hold;  
Hoarded, barter'd, bought, and sold,  
Stolen, borrow'd, squander'd, doled:  
Spurn'd by the young, but hugg'd by the old  
To the very verge of the churchyard mould;  
Price of many a crime untold;  
Gold! Gold! Gold! Gold:  
Good or bad a thousand-fold!

How widely its agencies vary—  
To save—to ruin—to curse—to bless—  
As even its minted coins express,  
Now stamp'd with the image of Good Queen Bess,  
And now of a Bloody Mary.

## THE LEE-SHORE.



SLEET! and Hail! and Thunder!  
 And ye Winds that rave,  
 Till the sands thereunder  
 Tinge the sullen wave—

Winds, that like a Demon,  
 Howl with horrid note  
 Round the toiling Seaman,  
 In his tossing boat—

From his humble dwelling,  
 On the shingly shore,  
 Where the billows swelling,  
 Keep such hollow roar—

From that weeping woman,  
 Seeking with her cries  
 Succour superhuman  
 From the frowning skies—

From the Urchin pining  
For his Father's knee—  
From the lattice shining,  
Drive him out to sea!

Let broad leagues dis sever  
Him from yonder foam;—  
Oh, God! to think Man ever  
Comes too near his Home!

## THE DEATH-BED.



WE watch'd her breathing thro' the night,  
Her breathing soft and low,  
As in her breast the wave of life  
Kept heaving to and fro.

So silently we seem'd to speak,  
So slowly moved about,  
As we had lent her half our powers  
To eke her living out.

Our very hopes belied our fears,  
Our fears our hopes belied—  
We thought her dying when she slept,  
And sleeping when she died.

For when the morn came dim and sad,  
And chill with early showers,  
Her quiet eyelids closed—she had  
Another morn than ours.

## LINES

ON SEEING MY WIFE AND TWO CHILDREN SLEEPING IN  
THE SAME CHAMBER.

---

AND has the earth lost its so spacious round,  
The sky its blue circumference above,  
That in this little chamber there is found  
Both earth and heaven—my universe of love !  
All that my God can give me or remove,  
Here sleeping, save myself, in mimic death.  
Sweet that in this small compass I behove  
To live their living and to breathe their breath !  
Almost I wish that with one common sigh  
We might resign all mundane care and strife,  
And seek together that transcendent sky,  
Where Father, Mother, Children, Husband, Wife,  
Together pant in everlasting life !

COBLENTZ, *Nov.*, 1835.

## TO MY DAUGHTER.

ON HER BIRTHDAY.



## I.

DEAR Fanny ! nine long years ago,  
 While yet the morning sun was low,  
 And rosy with the eastern glow  
     The landscape smiled ;  
 Whilst low'd the newly-waken'd herds—  
 Sweet as the early song of birds,  
 I heard those first, delightful words,  
     “ Thou hast a child ! ”

## II.

Along with that uprising dew  
 Tears glisten'd in my eyes, though few,  
 To hail a dawning quite as new  
     To me, as Time :  
 It was not sorrow—not annoy—  
 But like a happy maid, though coy,  
 With grief-like welcome, even Joy  
     Forestalls its prime.



## III.

So may'st thou live, dear ! many years,  
In all the bliss that life endears,  
Not without smiles, nor yet from tears

Too strictly kept :  
When first thy infant littleness  
I folded in my fond caress,  
The greatest proof of happiness  
Was this—I wept.

*Sept., 1833.*

## TO A CHILD

EMBRACING HIS MOTHER.



## I.

LOVE thy mother, little one !  
 Kiss and clasp her neck again,—  
 Hereafter she may have a son  
 Will kiss and clasp her neck in vain,  
     Love thy mother, little one !

## II.

Gaze upon her living eyes,  
 And mirror back her love for thee,—  
 Hereafter thou may'st shudder sighs  
 To meet them when they cannot see.  
     Gaze upon her living eyes !

## III.

Press her lips the while they glow  
 With love that they have often told,—  
 Hereafter thou may'st press in woe,  
 And kiss them till thine own are cold.  
     Press her lips the while they glow !

## IV.

Oh, revere her raven hair !  
Altho' it be not silver-grey ;  
Too early Death, led on by Care,  
May snatch save one dear lock away.  
Oh ! revere her raven hair !

## V.

Pray for her at eve and morn,  
That Heaven may long the stroke defer,—  
For thou may'st live the hour forlorn  
When thou wilt ask to die with her.  
Pray for her at eve and morn !

## STANZAS.



## I.

FAREWELL Life ! my senses swim,  
 And the world is growing dim :  
 Thronging shadows cloud the light,  
 Like the advent of the night—  
 Colder, colder, colder still,  
 Upward steals a vapour chill ;  
 Strong the earthy odour grows—  
 I smell the mould above the rose !

## II.

Welcome Life ! the Spirit strives !  
 Strength returns and hope revives ;  
 Cloudy fears and shapes forlorn  
 Fly like shadows at the morn,—  
 O'er the earth there comes a bloom ;  
 Sunny light for sullen gloom,  
 Warm perfume for vapour cold—  
 I smell the rose above the mould !

*April, 1845.*

## TO A FALSE FRIEND.



## I.

OUR hands have met, but not our hearts ;  
 Our hands will never meet again.  
 Friends, if we have ever been,  
 Friends we cannot now remain :  
 I only know I loved you once,  
 I only know I loved in vain ;  
 Our hands have met, but not our hearts ;  
 Our hands will never meet again !

## II.

Then farewell to heart and hand !  
 I would our hands had never met :  
 Even the outward form of love  
 Must be resign'd with some regret.  
 Friends, we still might seem to be,  
 If my wrong could e'er forget  
 Our hands have join'd but not our hearts :  
 I would our hands had never met !

## THE POET'S PORTION.

---

WHAT is a mine—a treasury—a dower—  
 A magic talisman of mighty power?  
 A poet's wide possession of the earth.  
 He has th' enjoyment of a flower's birth  
 Before its budding—ere the first red streaks,—  
 And Winter cannot rob him of their cheeks.  
 Look—if his dawn be not as other men's!  
 Twenty bright flushes—ere another kens  
 The first of sunlight is abroad—he sees  
 Its golden 'lection of the topmost trees,  
 And opes the splendid fissures of the morn.  
 When do his fruits delay, when doth his corn  
 Linger for harvesting? Before the leaf  
 Is commonly abroad, in his piled sheaf  
 The flagging poppies lose their ancient flame.  
 No sweet there is, no pleasure I can name,  
 But he will sip it first—before the lees.  
 'Tis his to taste rich honey,—ere the bees  
 Are busy with the brooms. He may forestall  
 June's rosy advent for his coronal;  
 Before th' expectant buds upon the bough,  
 Twining his thoughts to bloom upon his brow.  
 Oh! blest to see the flower in its seed,  
 Before its leafy presence; for indeed

Leaves are but wings, on which the summer flies,  
And each thing perishable fades and dies,  
Escaped in thought ; but his rich thinkings be  
Like overflows of immortality.

So that what there is steep'd shall perish never,  
But live and bloom, and be a joy for ever.

## SONG.



O LADY, leave thy silken thread  
 And flowery tapestry :  
 There's living roses on the bush,  
 And blossoms on the tree ;  
 Stoop where thou wilt, thy careless hand  
 Some random bud will meet ;  
 Thou canst not tread, but thou wilt find  
 The daisy at thy feet.

'Tis like the birthday of the world,  
 When earth was born in bloom ;  
 The light is made of many dyes,  
 The air is all perfume ;  
 There's crimson buds, and white and blue—  
 The very rainbow showers  
 Have turn'd to blossoms where they fell,  
 And sown the earth with flowers.

There's fairy tulips in the east,  
 The garden of the sun ;  
 The very streams reflect the hues,  
 And blossom as they run :  
 While Morn opes like a crimson rose.  
 Still wet with pearly showers ;  
 Then, lady, leave the silken thread  
 Thou twinest into flowers !



## TIME, HOPE, AND MEMORY.



I HEARD a gentle maiden, in the spring,  
Set her sweet sighs to music, and thus sing :  
“ Fly through the world, and I will follow thee,  
Only for looks that may turn back on me ;

Only for roses that your chance may throw—  
Though wither'd—I will wear them on my brow,  
To be a thoughtful fragrance to my brain ;  
Warm'd with such love, that they will bloom again.

Thy love before thee, I must tread behind,  
Kissing thy foot-prints, though to me unkind ;  
But trust not all her fondness, though it seem,  
Lest thy true love should rest on a false dream.

Her face is smiling, and her voice is sweet ;  
But smiles betray, and music sings deceit ;  
And words speak false ;—yet, if they welcome prove,  
I'll be their echo, and repeat their love.

Only if waken'd to sad truth, at last,  
The bitterness to come, and sweetness past ;  
When thou art vexed, then, turn again, and see  
Thou hast loved Hope, but Memory loved thee. ”

## FLOWERS.



I WILL not have the mad Clytie,  
 Whose head is turn'd by the sun ;  
 The tulip is a courtly quean,  
 Whom, therefore, I will shun ;  
 The cowslip is a country wench,  
 The violet is a nun ;—  
 But I will woo the dainty rose,  
 The queen of every one.

The pea is but a wanton witch,  
 In too much haste to wed,  
 And clasps her rings on every hand ;  
 The wolfsbane I should dread ;  
 Nor will I dreary rosemarye,  
 That always mourns the dead ;—  
 But I will woo the dainty rose,  
 With her cheeks of tender red.

The lily is all in white, like a saint,  
 And so is no mate for me—  
 And the daisy's cheek is tipp'd with a blush,  
 She is of such low degree ;  
 Jasmine is sweet, and has many loves,  
 And the broom 's betroth'd to the bee ;—  
 But I will plight with the dainty rose,  
 For fairest of all is she.

TO ———.



STILL glides the gentle streamlet on,  
 With shifting current new and strange  
 The water that was here is gone,  
 But those green shadows never change.

Serene or ruffled by the storm,  
 On present waves, as on the past,  
 The mirror'd grove retains its form,  
 The self-same trees their semblance cast.

The hue each fleeting globule wears,  
 That drop bequeaths it to the next ;  
 One picture still the surface bears,  
 To illustrate the murmur'd text.

So, love, however time may flow,  
 Fresh hours pursuing those that flee,  
 One constant image still shall show  
 My tide of life is true to thee.

TO ———.



LET us make a leap, my dear,  
In our love, of many a year,  
And date it very far away,  
On a bright clear summer day,  
When the heart was like a sun  
To itself, and falsehood none;  
And the rosy lips a part  
Of the very loving heart,  
And the shining of the eye  
But a sign to know it by;—  
When my faults were all forgiven,  
And my life deserved of Heaven.  
Dearest, let us reckon so,  
And love for all that long ago;  
Each absence count a year complete,  
And keep a birthday when we meet.

## TO \_\_\_\_\_.

---

I LOVE thee—I love thee !  
 'Tis all that I can say ;—  
 It is my vision in the night,  
 My dreaming in the day ;  
 The very echo of my heart,  
 The blessing when I pray :  
 I love thee—I love thee !  
 Is all that I can say.

I love thee—I love thee !  
 Is ever on my tongue ;  
 In all my proudest poesy  
 That chorus still is sung ;  
 It is the verdict of my eyes,  
 Amidst the gay and young :  
 I love thee—I love thee !  
 A thousand maids among.

I love thee—I love thee !  
 Thy bright and hazel glance,  
 The mellow lute upon those lips,  
 Whose tender tones entrance ;  
 But most, dear heart of hearts, thy proofs  
 That still these words enhance,  
 I love thee—I love thee !  
 Whatever be thy chance.

## SERENADE.



## I.

Ah, sweet, thou little knowest how  
     I wake and passionate watches keep ;  
 And yet, while I address thee now,  
     Methinks thou smilest in thy sleep.  
 'Tis sweet enough to make me weep,  
     That tender thought of love and thee,  
 That while the world is hush'd so deep,  
     Thy soul 's perhaps awake to me !

## II.

Sleep on, sleep on, sweet bride of sleep !  
     With golden visions for thy dower,  
 While I this midnight vigil keep,  
     And bless thee in thy silent bower ;  
 To me 'tis sweeter than the power  
     Of sleep, and fairy dreams unfurl'd,  
 That I alone, at this still hour,  
     In patient love outwatch the world.

## VERSES IN AN ALBUM.



## I.

FAR above the hollow  
 Tempest, and its moan,  
 Singeth bright Apollo  
 In his golden zone,—  
 Cloud doth never shade him,  
 Nor a storm invade him,  
 On his joyous throne.

## II.

So when I behold me  
 In an orb as bright,  
 How thy soul doth fold me  
 In its throne of light!  
 Sorrow never paineth,  
 Nor a care attaineth,  
 To that blessed height.

## BALLAD,



## I.

It was not in the winter  
Our loving lot was cast ;  
It was the time of roses,—  
We pluck'd them as we pass'd !

## II.

That churlish season never frown'd  
On early lovers yet !  
Oh, no—the world was newly crown'd  
With flowers when first we met.

## III.

'Twas twilight, and I bade you go,  
But still you held me fast ;  
It was the time of roses,—  
We pluck'd them as we pass'd !



## THE ROMANCE OF COLOGNE.



'Tis even—on the pleasant banks of Rhine  
 The thrush is singing and the dove is cooing ;  
 A Youth and Maiden on the turf recline  
 Alone—and he is wooing.

Yet woos in vain, for to the voice of love  
 No kindly sympathy the Maid discovers,  
 Though round them both, and in the air above,  
 The tender spirit hovers.

Untouch'd by lovely Nature and her laws,  
 The more he pleads, more coyly she represses ;  
 Her lips denies, and now her hand withdraws,  
 Rejecting his addresses.

Fair is she as the dreams young poets weave,  
 Bright eyes and dainty lips and tresses curly,  
 In outward loveliness a child of Eve,  
 But cold as nymph of Lurley.

The more Love tries her pity to engross,  
 The more she chills him with a strange behaviour ;  
 Now tells her beads, now gazes on the Cross  
 And image of the Saviour.

Forth goes the lover with a farewell moan,  
As from the presence of a thing unhuman ;—  
Oh, what unholy spell hath turn'd to stone  
The young warm heart of woman !

\* \* \* \*

'Tis midnight—and the moonbeam, cold and wan,  
On bower and river quietly is sleeping,  
And o'er the corse of a self-murder'd man  
The Maiden fair is weeping.

In vain she looks into his glassy eyes,  
No pressure answers to her hands so pressing ;  
In her fond arms impassively he lies,  
Clay-cold to her caressing.

Despairing, stunn'd, by her eternal loss,  
She flies to succour that may best besecm her ;  
But, lo ! a frowning figure veils the Cross  
And hides the blest Redeemer !

With stern right hand it stretches forth a scroll,  
Wherein she reads, in melancholy letters,  
The cruel, fatal pact that placed her soul  
And her young heart in fetters.

“ Wretch ! sinner ! renegade ! to truth and God,  
Thy holy faith for human love to barter ! ”  
No more she hears, but on the bloody sod  
Sinks, Bigotry's last martyr !

And side by side the hapless Lovers lie ;  
Tell me, harsh Priest ! by yonder tragic token,  
What part hath God in such a bond, whereby  
Or hearts or vows are broken ?

## TO ———.

COMPOSED AT ROTTERDAM.



I GAZE upon a city,—  
 A city new and strange,—  
 Down many a watery vista  
 My fancy takes a range;  
 From side to side I saunter,  
 And wonder where I am;  
 And can *you* be in England,  
 And *I* at Rotterdam!

Before me lie dark waters  
 In broad canals and deep,  
 Whereon the silver moonbeams  
 Sleep, restless in their sleep;  
 A sort of vulgar Venice  
 Reminds me where I am;  
 Yes, yes, you are in England,  
 And I'm at Rotterdam.

Tall houses with quaint gables,  
 Where frequent windows shine,  
 And quays that lead to bridges,  
 And trees in formal line,

And masts of spicy vessels  
From western Surinam,  
All tell me you're in England,  
But I'm in Rotterdam.

Those sailors, how outlandish  
The face and form of each !  
They deal in foreign gestures,  
And use a foreign speech ;  
A tongue not learn'd near Isis,  
Or studied by the Cam,  
Declares that you're in England,  
And I'm at Rotterdam.

And now across a market  
My doubtful way I trace,  
Where stands a solemn statue,  
The Genius of the place ;  
And to the great Erasmus  
I offer my salaam ;  
Who tells me you're in England,  
But I'm at Rotterdam.

The coffee-room is open—  
I mingle in its crowd,—  
The dominos are noisy—  
The hookahs raise a cloud ;  
The flavour now of Fearon's,  
That mingles with my dram,  
Reminds me you're in England,  
And I'm at Rotterdam.

Then here it goes, a bumper—  
The toast it shall be mine,  
In schiedam, or in sherry,  
Tokay, or hock of Rhine;  
It well deserves the brightest,  
Where sunbeam ever swam—  
“The Girl I love in England”  
I drink at Rotterdam!

*March, 1835.*

## THE KEY,

A MOORISH ROMANCE.



"On the east coast, towards Tunis, the Moors still preserve the keys of their ancestors' houses in Spain; to which country they still express the hopes of one day returning, and again planting the crescent on the ancient walls of the Alhambra."—SCOTT'S TRAVELS IN MOROCCO AND ALGIEERS.

"Is Spain cloven in such a manner as to want closing?"—SANCHO PANZA.

THE Moor leans on his cushion,  
With the pipe between his lips;  
And still at frequent intervals  
The sweet sherbét he sips;  
But, spite of lulling vapour  
And the sober cooling cup,  
The spirit of the swarthy Moor  
Is fiercely kindling up!

One hand is on his pistol,  
On its ornamented stock,  
While his finger feels the trigger  
And is busy with the lock—  
The other seeks his ataghan,  
And clasps its jewell'd hilt—  
Oh! much of gore in days of yore  
That crooked blade has spilt!

His brows are knit, his eyes of jet  
In vivid blackness roll,

And gleam with fatal flashes  
Like the fire-damp of the coal;  
His jaws are set, and through his teeth  
He draws a savage breath,  
As if about to raise the shout  
Of Victory or Death!

For why? the last Zebeck that came  
And moor'd within the Mole,  
Such tidings unto Tunis brought  
As stir his very soul—  
The cruel jar of civil war,  
The sad and stormy reign,  
That blackens like a thundercloud  
The sunny land of Spain!

No strife of glorious Chivalry,  
For honour's gain or loss,  
Nor yet that ancient rivalry,  
The Crescent with the Cross.  
No charge of gallant Paladins  
On Moslems stern and stanch;  
But Christians shedding Christian blood  
Beneath the olive's branch!

A war of horrid parricide,  
And brother killing brother;  
Yea, like to "dogs and sons of dogs"  
That worry one another.  
But let them bite and tear and fight,  
The more the Kaffers slay,  
The sooner Hagar's swarming sons  
Shall make the land a prey!

The sooner shall the Moor behold  
Th' Alhambra's pile again ;  
And those who pined in Barbary  
Shall shout for joy in Spain—  
The sooner shall the Crescent wave  
On dear Granada's walls ;  
And proud Mohammed Ali sit  
Within his father's halls !

“ Alla-il-alla ! ” tiger-like  
Up springs the swarthy Moor,  
And, with a wide and hasty stride,  
Steps o'er the marble floor ;  
Across the hall, till from the wall,  
Where such quaint patterns be,  
With eager hand he snatches down  
An old and massive Key !

A massive Key of curious shape,  
And dark with dirt and rust,  
And well three weary centuries  
The metal might incrust !  
For since the King Boabdil fell  
Before the native stock,  
That ancient Key, so quaint to see,  
Hath never been in lock.

Brought over by the Saracens  
Who fled across the main,  
A token of the secret hope  
Of going back again ;  
From race to race, from hand to hand,  
From house to house it pass'd ;



O will it ever, ever ope  
The Palace gate at last ?

Three hundred years and fifty-two  
On post and wall it hung—  
Three hundred years and fifty-two  
A dream to old and young ;  
But now a brighter destiny  
The Prophet's will accords :  
The time is come to scour the rust,  
And lubricate the wards.

For should the Moor with sword and lance  
At Algesiras land,  
Where is the bold Bernardo now  
Their progress to withstand ?  
To Burgos should the Moslem come,  
Where is the noble Cid  
Five royal crowns to topple down  
As gallant Diaz did ?

Hath Xeres any Pounder now,  
When other weapons fail,  
With club to thrash invaders rash,  
Like barley with a flail ?  
Hath Seville any Perez still,  
To lay his clusters low,  
And ride with seven turbans green  
Around his saddle-bow ?

No ! never more shall Europe see  
Such Heroes brave and bold,  
Such Valour, Faith, and Loyalty,  
As used to shine of old !

No longer to one battle cry  
United Spaniards run,  
And with their thronging spears uphold  
The Virgin and her Son!

From Cadiz Bay to rough Biscay  
Internal discord dwells,  
And Barcelona bears the scars  
Of Spanish shot and shells.  
The fleets decline, the merchants pine  
For want of foreign trade;  
And gold is scant; and Alicante  
Is seal'd by strict blockade!

The loyal fly, and Valour falls,  
Opposed by court intrigue;  
But treachery and traitors thrive,  
Upheld by foreign league;  
While factions seeking private ends  
By turns usurping reign—  
Well may the dreaming, scheming Moor  
Exulting point to Spain!

Well may he cleanse the rusty Key  
With Afric sand and oil,  
And hope an Andalusian home  
Shall recompense the toil!  
Well may he swear the Moorish spear  
Through wild Castile shall sweep,  
And where the Catalonian sow'd  
The Saracen shall reap!

Well may he vow to spurn the Cross  
Beneath the Arab hoof,

And plant the Crescent yet again  
Above th' Alhambra's roof  
When those from whom St. Jago's name  
In chorus once arose,  
Are shouting Faction's battle-cries,  
And Spain forgets to "Close!"

Well may he swear his ataghan  
Shall rout the traitor swarm,  
And carve them into Arabesques  
That show no human form—  
The blame be theirs whose bloody feuds  
Invite the savage Moor,  
And tempt him with the ancient Key  
To seek the ancient door!

## I.

## TO THE OCEAN.

SHALL I rebuke thee, Ocean, my old love,  
That once, in rage with the wild winds at strife,  
Thou dar'est menace my unit of a life,  
Sending my clay below, my soul above,  
Whilst roar'd thy waves, like lions when they rove  
By night, and bound upon their prey by stealth?  
Yet didst thou ne'er restore my fainting health? —  
Didst thou ne'er murmur gently like the dove?  
Nay, didst thou not against my own dear shore  
Full break, last link between my land and me? —  
My absent friends talk in thy very roar,  
In thy waves' beat their kindly pulse I see,  
And, if I must not see my England more,  
Next to her soil, my grave be found in thee!

COBLENTZ, *May*, 1835.

## II.

LEAR.



A POOR old king, with sorrow for my crown,  
Throned upon straw, and mantled with the wind—  
For pity, my own tears have made me blind  
That I might never see my children's frown ;  
And may be madness, like a friend, has thrown  
A folded fillet over my dark mind,  
So that unkindly speech may sound for kind,—  
Albeit I know not.—I am childish grown—  
And have not gold to purchase wit withal—  
I that have once maintain'd most royal state—  
A very bankrupt now that may not call  
My child, my child—all-beggar'd save in tears,  
Wherewith I daily weep an old man's fate,  
Foolish—and blind—and overcome with years !

## III.

## SONNET TO A SONNET.



RARE composition of a poet-knight,  
Most chivalrous amongst chivalric men,  
Distinguish'd for a polish'd lance and pen  
In tuneful contest and in tourney-fight ;  
Lustrous in scholarship, in honour bright,  
Accomplish'd in all graces current then,  
Humane as any in historic ken,  
Brave, handsome, noble, affable, polite ;  
Most courteous to that race become of late  
So fiercely scornful of all kind advance,  
Rude, bitter, coarse, implacable in hate  
To Albion, plotting ever her mischance,—  
Alas, fair verse ! how false and out of date  
Thy phrase “ sweet enemy ” applied to France !

## IV.

## FALSE POETS AND TRUE.



Look how the lark soars upward and is gone,  
Turning a spirit as he nears the sky !  
His voice is heard, but body there is none  
To fix the vague excursions of the eye.  
So, poets' songs are with us, tho' they die  
Obscured, and hid by death's oblivious shroud,  
And Earth inherits the rich melody,  
Like raining music from the morning cloud.  
Yet, few there be who pipe so sweet and loud,  
Their voices reach us through the lapse of space :  
The noisy day is deafen'd by a crowd  
Of undistinguish'd birds, a twittering race ;  
But only lark and nightingale forlorn  
Fill up the silences of night and morn.

## V.

TO —.



My heart is sick with longing, tho' I feed  
On hope ; Time goes with such a heavy pace  
That neither brings nor takes from thy embrace,  
As if he slept—forgetting his old speed :  
For, as in sunshine only we can read  
The march of minutes on the dial's face,  
So in the shadows of this lonely place  
There is no love, and Time is dead indeed.  
But when, dear lady, I am near thy heart,  
Thy smile is time, and then so swift it flies,  
It seems we only meet to tear apart  
With aching hands and lingering of eyes.  
Alas, alas ! that we must learn hours' flight  
By the same light of love that makes them bright !



## VI.

FOR THE 14TH OF FEBRUARY.



No popular respect will I omit  
To do thee honour on this happy day,  
When every loyal lover tasks his wit  
His simple truth in studious rhymes to pay,  
And to his mistress dear his hopes convey.  
Rather thou knowest I would still outrun  
All calendars with Love's,—whose date alway  
Thy bright eyes govern better than the Sun,—  
For with thy favour was my life begun ;  
And still I reckon on from smiles to smiles,  
And not by summers, for I thrive on none  
But those thy cheerful countenance compiles :  
Oh ! if it be to choose and call thee mine,  
Love, thou art every day my Valentine.

## VII.

## TO A SLEEPING CHILD.

## I.

OH, 'tis a touching thing, to make one weep,—  
A tender infant with its curtain'd eye,  
Breathing as it would neither live nor die  
With that unchanging countenance of sleep!  
As if its silent dream, serene and deep,  
Had lined its slumber with a still blue sky,  
So that the passive cheeks unconscious lie  
With no more life than roses—just to keep  
The blushes warm, and the mild, odorous breath.  
O blossom boy! so calm is thy repose,  
So sweet a compromise of life and death,  
'Tis pity those fair buds should e'er uncloset  
For memory to stain their inward leaf,  
Tinging thy dreams with unacquainted grief.

## VIII.

## TO A SLEEPING CHILD.

## II.

THINE eyelids slept so beauteously, I deem'd  
No eyes could wake so beautiful as they :  
Thy rosy cheeks in such still slumbers lay,  
I loved their peacefulness, nor ever dream'd  
Of dimples ;—for those parted lips so seem'd,  
I never thought a smile could sweetlier play,  
Nor that so graceful life could chase away  
Thy graceful death,—till those blue eyes upbeam'd.  
Now slumber lies in dimpled eddies drown'd,  
And roses bloom more rosily for joy,  
And odorous silence ripens into sound,  
And fingers move to sound.—All-beauteous boy !  
How thou dost waken into smiles, and prove,  
If not more lovely, thou art more like Love !

## IX.



THE World is with me, and its many cares,  
Its woes—its wants—the anxious hopes and fears  
That wait on all terrestrial affairs—  
The shades of former and of future years—  
Foreboding fancies, and prophetic tears,  
Quelling a spirit that was once elate.  
Heavens! what a wilderness the world appears,  
Where Youth, and Mirth, and Health are out of date.  
But no—a laugh of innocence and joy  
Resounds, like music of the fairy race,  
And, gladly turning from the world's annoy,  
I gaze upon a little radiant face,  
And bless, internally, the merry boy  
Who “makes a *son-shine* in a shady place.”

THE PLEA  
OF  
THE MIDSUMMER FAIRIES.

1827.



TO  
CHARLES LAMB.

---

MY DEAR FRIEND,

I THANK my literary fortune that I am not reduced, like many better wits, to barter dedications, for the hope or promise of patronage, with some nominally great man ; but that where true affection points, and honest respect, I am free to gratify my head and heart by a sincere inscription. An intimacy and dearness, worthy of a much earlier date than our acquaintance can refer to, direct me at once to your name : and with this acknowledgment of your ever kind feeling towards me, I desire to record a respect and admiration for you as a writer, which no one acquainted with our literature, save Elia himself, will think disproportionate or misplaced. If I had not these better reasons to govern me, I should be guided to the same selection by your intense yet critical relish for the works of our great Dramatist, and for that favourite play in particular which has furnished the subject of my verses.

It is my design, in the following Poem, to celebrate by an allegory, that immortality which Shakspeare has conferred on the Fairy mythology by his *Midsummer Night's Dream*. But for him, those pretty children of our childhood would leave

barely their names to our maturer years; they belong, as the mites upon the plum, to the bloom of fancy, a thing generally too frail and beautiful to withstand the rude handling of Time : but the Poet has made this most perishable part of the mind's creation equal to the most enduring; he has so intertwined the Elfin with human sympathies, and linked them by so many delightful associations with the productions of nature, that they are as real to the mind's eye, as their green magical circles to the outer sense.

It would have been a pity for such a race to go extinct, even though they were but as the butterflies that hover about the leaves and blossoms of the visible world.

I am,

MY DEAR FRIEND,

Yours most truly,

T. HOOD.



THE PLEA  
OF  
THE MIDSUMMER FAIRIES.



I.

'Twas in that mellow season of the year  
When the hot Sun singes the yellow leaves  
Till they be gold,—and with a broader sphere  
The Moon looks down on Ceres and her sheaves ;  
When more abundantly the spider weaves,  
And the cold wind breathes from a chillier clime ;  
That forth I fared, on one of those still eves,  
Touch'd with the dewy sadness of the time,  
To think how the bright months had spent their prime,

II.

So that, wherever I address'd my way,  
I seem'd to track the melancholy feet  
Of him that is the Father of Decay,  
And spoils at once the sour weed and the sweet ;—  
Wherefore regretfully I made retreat  
To some unwasted regions of my brain,  
Charm'd with the light of summer and the heat,  
And bade that bounteous season bloom again,  
And sprout fresh flowers in mine own domain.

## III.

It was a shady and sequester'd scene,  
Like those famed gardens of Boccaccio,  
Planted with his own laurels ever green,  
And roses that for endless summer blow ;  
And there were fountain springs to overflow  
Their marble basins,—and cool green arcades  
Of tall o'erarching sycamores, to throw  
Athwart the dappled path their dancing shades,—  
With timid coneys cropping the green blades.

## IV.

And there were crystal pools, peopled with fish,  
Argent and gold ; and some of Tyrian skin,  
Some crimson-barr'd ;—and ever at a wish  
They rose obsequious till the wave grew thin  
As glass upon their backs, and then dived in,  
Quenching their ardent scales in watery gloom ;  
Whilst others with fresh hues row'd forth to win  
My changeable regard,—for so we doom  
Things born of thought to vanish or to bloom.

## V.

And there were many birds of many dyes,  
From tree to tree still faring to and fro,  
And stately peacocks with their splendid eyes,  
And gorgeous pheasants with their golden glow,  
Like Iris just bedabbled in her bow,  
Besides some vocalists, without a name,  
That oft on fairy errands come and go,  
With accents magical ;—and all were tame,  
And peckéd at my hand where'er I came.

## VI.

And for my sylvan company, in lieu  
Of Pampinea with her lively peers,  
Sate Queen Titania with her pretty crew,  
All in their liveries quaint, with elfin gears,  
For she was gracious to my childish years,  
And made me free of her enchanted round ;  
Wherefore this dreamy scene she still endears,  
And plants her court upon a verdant mound,  
Fenced with umbrageous woods and groves profound.

## VII.

“ Ah me,” she cries, “ was ever moonlight seen  
So clear and tender for our midnight trips ?  
Go some one forth, and with a trump convene  
My lieges all ! ”—Away the goblin skips  
A pace or two apart, and deftly strips  
The ruddy skin from a sweet rose’s cheek,  
Then blows the shuddering leaf between his lips,  
Making it utter forth a shrill small shriek,  
Like a fray’d bird in the grey owlet’s beak.

## VIII.

And lo ! upon my fix’d delighted ken  
Appear’d the loyal Fays.—Some by degrees  
Crept from the primrose buds that open’d then,  
And some from bell-shaped blossoms like the bees,  
Some from the dewy meads, and rushy leas,  
Flew up like chafers when the rustics pass ;  
Some from the rivers, others from tall trees  
Dropp’d, like shed blossoms, silent to the grass,  
Spirits and elfins small, of every class.

## IX.

Peri and Pixy, and quaint Puck the Antic,  
Brought Robin Goodfellow, that merry swain ;  
And stealthy Mab, queen of old realms romantic,  
Came too, from distance, in her tiny wain,  
Fresh dripping from a cloud—some bloomy rain,  
Then circling the bright Moon, had wash'd her car,  
And still bedew'd it with a various stain :  
Lastly came Ariel, shooting from a star,  
Who bears all fairy embassies afar.

## X.

But Oberon, that night elsewhere exiled,  
Was absent, whether some distemper'd spleen  
Kept him and his fair mate unreconciled,  
Or warfare with the Guome (whose race had been  
Sometime obnoxious), kept him from his queen,  
And made her now peruse the starry skies  
Prophetical with such an absent mien ;  
Howbeit, the tears stole often to her eyes,  
And oft the Moon was incensed with her sighs—

## XI.

Which made the elves sport drearily, and soon  
Their hushing dances languish'd to a stand,  
Like midnight leaves when, as the Zephyrs swoon,  
All on their drooping stems they sink unfann'd,—  
So into silence droop'd the fairy band,  
To see their empress dear so pale and still,  
Crowding her softly round on either hand,  
As pale as frosty snow-drops, and as chill,  
To whom the sceptred dame reveals her ill.

## XII.

“Alas,” quoth she, “ye know our fairy lives  
Are leased upon the fickle faith of men ;  
Not measured out against fate’s mortal knives,  
Like human gossamers, we perish when  
We fade, and are forgot in worldly ken,—  
Though poesy has thus prolong’d our date,  
Thanks be to the sweet Bard’s auspicious pen  
That rescued us so long!—howbeit of late  
I feel some dark misgivings of our fate.

## XIII.

“And this dull day my melancholy sleep  
Hath been so throng’d with images of woe,  
That even now I cannot choose but weep  
To think this was some sad prophetic show  
Of future horror to befall us so,—  
Of mortal wreck and uttermost distress,—  
Yea, our poor empire’s fall and overthrow,—  
For this was my long vision’s dreadful stress,  
And when I waked my trouble was not less.

## XIV.

“Whenever to the clouds I tried to seek,  
Such leaden weight dragg’d these Icarian wings,  
My faithless wand was wavering and weak,  
And slimy toads had trespass’d in our rings—  
The birds refused to sing for me—all things  
Disown’d their old allegiance to our spells ;  
The rude bees prick’d me with their rebel stings ;  
And, when I pass’d, the valley-lily’s bells  
Rang out, methought, most melancholy knells.

## XV.

“And ever on the faint and flagging air  
A doleful spirit with a dreary note  
Cried in my fearful ear, ‘Prepare! prepare!  
Which soon I knew came from a raven’s throat,  
Perch’d on a cypress bough not far remote,—  
A cursed bird, too crafty to be shot,  
That alway cometh with his soot-black coat  
To make hearts dreary :—for he is a blot  
Upon the book of life, as well ye wot!—

## XVI.

“Wherefore some while I bribed him to be mute,  
With bitter acorns stuffing his foul maw,  
Which barely I appeased, when some fresh bruit  
Startled me all aheap!—and soon I saw  
The horridest shape that ever raised my awe,—  
A monstrous giant, very huge and tall,  
Such as in elder times, devoid of law,  
With wicked might grieved the primeval ball,  
And this was sure the deadliest of them all!

## XVII.

“Gaunt was he as a wolf of Languedoc,  
With bloody jaws, and frost upon his crown;  
So from his barren poll one hoary lock  
Over his wrinkled front fell far adown,  
Well nigh to where his frosty brows did frown  
Like jagged icicles at cottage eaves;  
And for his coronal he wore some brown  
And bristled ears gather’d from Ceres’ sheaves,  
Entwined with certain sere and russet leaves.

## XVIII.

“ And lo ! upon a mast rear’d far aloft,  
He bore a very bright and crescent blade,  
The which he waved so dreadfully, and oft,  
In meditative spite, that, sore dismay’d,  
I crept into an acorn-cup for shade ;  
Meanwhile the horrid effigy went by :  
I trow his look was dreadful, for it made  
The trembling birds betake them to the sky,  
For every leaf was lifted by his sigh.

## XIX.

“ And ever as he sigh’d, his foggy breath  
Blurr’d out the landscape like a flight of smoke :  
Thence knew I this was either dreary Death  
Or Time, who leads all creatures to his stroke.  
Ah wretched me ! ”—Here, even as she spoke,  
The melancholy Shape came gliding in,  
And lean’d his back against an antique oak,  
Folding his wings, that were so fine and thin,  
‘ They scarce were seen against the Dryad’s skin.

## XX.

Then what a fear seized all the little rout !  
Look how a flock of panick’d sheep will stare—  
And huddle close—and start—and wheel about,  
Watching the roaming mongrel here and there,—  
So did that sudden Apparition scare  
All close aheap those small affrighted things ;  
Nor sought they now the safety of the air,  
As if some leaden spell withheld their wings ;  
But who can fly that ancientest of Kings ?

## XXI.

Whom now the Queen, with a forestalling tear  
And previous sigh, beginneth to entreat,  
Bidding him spare, for love, her lieges dear :  
“ Alas ! ” quoth she, “ is there no nodding wheat  
Ripe for thy crooked weapon, and more meet,—  
Or wither’d leaves to ravish from the tree,—  
Or crumbling battlements for thy defeat ?  
Think but what vaunting monuments there be  
Builded in spite and mockery of thee.

## XXII.

“ O fret away the fabric walls of Fame,  
And grind down marble Cæsars with the dust :  
Make tombs inscriptionless—raze each high name,  
And waste old armours of renown with rust :  
Do all of this, and thy revenge is just :  
Make such decays the trophies of thy prime,  
And check Ambition’s overweening lust,  
That dares exterminating war with Time,—  
But we are guiltless of that lofty crime.

## XXIII.

“ Frail feeble sprites !—the children of a dream !  
Leased on the sufferance of fickle men,  
Like motes dependent on the sunny beam,  
Living but in the sun’s indulgent ken,  
And when that light withdraws, withdrawing then ;—  
So do we flutter in the glance of youth  
And fervid fancy,—and so perish when  
The eye of faith grows aged ;—in sad truth,  
Feeling thy sway, O Time ! though not thy tooth !



## XXIV.

“ Where be those old divinities forlorn,  
That dwelt in trees, or haunted in a stream ?  
Alas ! their memories are dimm’d and torn,  
Like the remainder tatters of a dream :  
So will it fare with our poor thrones, I deem ;—  
For us the same dark trench Oblivion delves,  
That holds the wastes of every human scheme.  
O spare us then,—and these our pretty elves,  
We soon, alas ! shall perish of ourselves ! ”

## XXV.

Now as she ended, with a sigh, to name  
Those old Olympians, scatter’d by the whirl  
Of fortune’s giddy wheel and brought to shame,  
Methought a scornful and malignant curl  
Show’d on the lips of that malicious churl,  
To think what noble havocks he had made ;  
So that I fear’d he all at once would hurl  
The harmless fairies into endless shade,—  
Howbeit he stopp’d awhile to whet his blade.

## XXVI.

Pity it was to hear the elfins’ wail  
Rise up in concert from their mingled dread ;  
Pity it was to see them, all so pale,  
Gaze on the grass as for a dying bed ;—  
But Puck was seated on a spider’s thread,  
That hung between two branches of a briar,  
And ’gan to swing and gambol heels o’er head,  
Like any Southwark tumbler on a wire,  
For him no present grief could long inspire.

## XXVII.

Meanwhile the Queen with many piteous drops,  
Falling like tiny sparks full fast and free,  
Bedews a pathway from her throne ;—and stops  
Before the foot of her arch enemy,  
And with her little arms enfolds his knee,  
That shows more gristly from that fair embrace ;  
But she will ne'er depart. “Alas !” quoth she,  
“My painful fingers I will here enlace  
Till I have gain'd your pity for our race.

## XXVIII.

“What have we ever done to earn this grudge,  
And hate—(if not too humble for thy hating ?)—  
Look o'er our labours and our lives, and judge  
If there be any ills of our creating ;  
For we are very kindly creatures, dating  
With nature's charities still sweet and bland :—  
O think this murder worthy of debating !”—  
Herewith she makes a signal with her hand,  
To beckon some one from the Fairy band.

## XXIX.

Anon I saw one of those elfin things,  
Clad all in white like any chorister,  
Come fluttering forth on his melodious wings,  
That made soft music at each little stir,  
But something louder than a bee's demur  
Before he lights upon a bunch of broom,  
And thus 'gan he with Saturn to confer,—  
And O his voice was sweet, touch'd with the gloom  
Of that sad theme that argued of his doom !

## XXX.

Quoth he, "We make all melodies our care,  
That no false discords may offend the Sun,  
Music's great master—tuning every where  
All pastoral sounds and melodies, each one  
Duly to place and season, so that none  
May harshly interfere. We rouse at morn  
The shrill sweet lark ; and when the day is done,  
Hush silent pauses for the bird forlorn,  
That singeth with her breast against a thorn.

## XXXI.

"We gather in loud choirs the twittering race,  
That make a chorus with their single note ;  
And tend on new-fledged birds in every place,  
That duly they may get their tunes by rote ;  
And oft, like echoes, answering remote,  
We hide in thickets from the feather'd throng,  
And strain in rivalry each throbbing throat,  
Singing in shrill responses all day long,  
Whilst the glad truant listens to our song.

## XXXII.

"Wherefore, great King of Years, as thou dost love  
The raining music from a morning cloud,  
When vanish'd larks are carolling above,  
To wake Apollo with their pipings loud ;—  
If ever thou hast heard in leafy shroud  
The sweet and plaintive Sappho of the dell,  
Show thy sweet mercy on this little crowd,  
And we will muffle up the sheepfold bell  
Whene'er thou listenest to Philomel."

## XXXIII.

Then Saturn thus :—" Sweet is the merry lark,  
That carols in man's ear so clear and strong ;  
And youth must love to listen in the dark  
That tuneful elegy of Tereus' wrong ;  
But I have heard that ancient strain too long,  
For sweet is sweet but when a little strange,  
And I grow weary for some newer song ;  
For wherefore had I wings, unless to range  
Through all things mutable from change to change ?

## XXXIV.

" But wouldst thou hear the melodies of Time,  
Listen when sleep and drowsy darkness roll  
Over hush'd cities, and the midnight chime  
Sounds from their hundred clocks, and deep bells toll  
Like a last knell over the dead world's soul,  
Saying, Time shall be final of all things,  
Whose late, last voice must elegise the whole,—  
O then I clap aloft my brave broad wings,  
And make the wide air tremble while it rings ! "

## XXXV.

Then next a fair Eve-Fay made meek address,  
Saying, " We be the handmaids of the Spring,  
In sign whereof, May, the quaint broideress,  
Hath wrought her samplers on our gauzy wing.  
We tend upon buds' birth and blossoming,  
And count the leafy tributes that they owe—  
As, so much to the earth—so much to fling  
In showers to the brook—so much to go  
In whirlwinds to the clouds that made them grow.

## XXXVI.

“The pastoral cowslips are our little pets,  
And daisy stars, whose firmament is green ;  
Pansies, and those veil'd nuns, meek violets,  
Sighing to that warm world from which they screen;  
And golden daffodils, pluck'd for May's Queen ;  
And lonely harebells, quaking on the heath ;  
And Hyacinth, long since a fair youth seen,  
Whose tuneful voice, turn'd fragrance in his breath,  
Kiss'd by sad Zephyr, guilty of his death.

## XXXVII.

“The widow'd primrose weeping to the moon,  
And saffron crocus in whose chalice bright  
A cool libation hoarded for the noon  
Is kept—and she that purifies the light,  
The virgin lily, faithful to her white,  
Whereon Eve wept in Eden for her shame ;  
And the most dainty rose, Aurora's spright,  
Our every godchild, by whatever name—  
Spare us our lives, for we did nurse the same !”

## XXXVIII.

Then that old Mower stamp'd his heel, and struck  
His hurtful scythe against the harmless ground,  
Saying, “Ye foolish imps, when am I stuck  
With gaudy buds, or like a wooer crown'd  
With flow'ry chaplets, save when they are found  
Wither'd ?—Whenever have I pluck'd a rose,  
Except to scatter its vain leaves around ?  
For so all gloss of beauty I oppose,  
And bring decay on every flow'r that blows.

## XXXIX.

“ Or when am I so wroth as when I view  
The wanton pride of Summer ;—how she decks  
The birth-day world with blossoms ever new,  
As if Time had not lived, and heap’d great wrecks  
Of years on years ?—O then I bravely vex  
And catch the gay Months in their gaudy plight,  
And slay them with the wreaths about their necks,  
Like foolish heifers in the holy rite,  
And raise great trophies to my ancient might.”

## XL.

Then saith another, “ We are kindly things,  
And like her offspring nestle with the dove,—  
Witness these hearts embroider’d on our wings,  
To show our constant patronage of love :—  
We sit at even, in sweet bow’rs above  
Lovers, and shake rich odours on the air,  
To mingle with their sighs ; and still remove  
The startling owl, and bid the bat forbear  
Their privacy, and haunt some other where.

## XLI.

“ And we are near the mother when she sits  
Beside her infant in its wicker bed ;  
And we are in the fairy scene that flits  
Across its tender brain : sweet dreams we shed.  
And whilst the tender little soul is fled  
Away, to sport with our young elves, the while  
We touch the dimpled cheek with roses red,  
And tickle the soft lips until they smile,  
So that their careful parents they beguile.

## XLII.

“ O then, if ever thou hast breathed a vow  
At Love’s dear portal, or at pale moon-rise  
Crush’d the dear curl on a regardful brow  
That did not frown thee from thy honey prize—  
If ever thy sweet son sat on thy thighs,  
And wooed thee from thy careful thoughts within  
To watch the harmless beauty of his eyes,  
Or glad thy fingers on his smooth soft skin,  
For Love’s dear sake, let us thy pity win ! ”

## XLIII.

Then Saturn fiercely thus :—“ What joy have I  
In tender babes, that have devour’d mine own,  
Whenever to the light I heard them cry,  
Till foolish Rhea cheated me with stone ?  
Whereon, till now, is my great hunger shown,  
In monstrous dints of my enormous tooth ;  
And,—but the peopled world is too full grown  
For hunger’s edge,—I would consume all youth  
At one great meal, without delay or ruth !

## XLIV.

“ For I am well nigh crazed and wild to hear  
How boastful fathers taunt me with their breed,  
Saying, ‘ We shall not die nor disappear,  
But in these other selves, ourselves succeed,  
Ev’n as ripe flowers pass into their seed  
Only to be renew’d from prime to prime,’  
All of which boastings I am forced to read,  
Besides a thousand challenges to Time  
Which bragging lovers have compiled in rhyme.

## XLV.

“Wherefore, when they are sweetly met o’ nights,  
There will I steal, and with my hurried hand  
Startle them suddenly from their delights  
Before the next encounter hath been plann’d,  
Ravishing hours in little minutes spann’d;  
But when they say farewell, and grieve apart,  
Then like a leaden statue I will stand,  
Meanwhile their many tears encrust my dart,  
And with a ragged edge cut heart from heart.”

## XLVI.

Then next a merry Woodsman, clad in green,  
Stept vanward from his mates, that idly stood  
Each at his proper ease, as they had been  
Nursed in the liberty of old Shérwood,  
And wore the livery of Robin Hood,  
Who wout in forest shades to dine and sup,—  
So came this chief right frankly, and made good  
His haunch against his axe, and thus spoke up,  
Doffing his cap, which was an acorn’s cup:—

## XLVII.

“We be small foresters and gay, who tend  
On trees, and all their furniture of green,  
Training the young boughs airily to bend,  
And show blue snatches of the sky between;—  
Or knit more close intricacies, to screen  
Birds’ crafty dwellings as may hide them best,  
But most the timid blackbird’s—she, that seen,  
Will bear black poisonous berries to her nest,  
Lest man should cage the darlings of her breast.



## XLVIII.

“ We bend each tree in proper attitude,  
And founting willows train in silvery falls;  
We frame all shady roofs and arches rude,  
And verdant aisles leading to Dryads’ halls,  
Or deep recesses where the Echo calls;—  
We shape all plummy trees against the sky,  
And carve tall elms’ Corinthian capitals,—  
When sometimes, as our tiny hatchets ply,  
Men say, the tapping woodpecker is nigh.

## XLIX.

“ Sometimes we scoop the squirrel’s hollow cell,  
And sometimes carve quaint letters on trees’ rind,  
That haply some lone musing wight may spell  
Dainty Aminta,—Gentle Rosalind,—  
Or chastest Laura,—sweetly call’d to mind  
In sylvan solitudes, ere he lies down;—  
And sometimes we enrich grey stems, with twined  
And vagrant ivy,—or rich moss, whose brown  
Burns into gold as the warm sun goes down.

## L.

“ And, lastly, for mirth’s sake and Christmas cheer,  
We bear the seedling berries, for increase,  
To graft the Druid oaks, from year to year,  
Careful that mistletoe may never cease;—  
Wherefore, if thou dost prize the shady peace  
Of sombre forests, or to see light break  
Through sylvan cloisters, and in spring release  
Thy spirit amongst leaves from careful ake,  
Spare us our lives for the Green Dryad’s sake.”

## LL

Then Saturn, with a frown :—" Go forth, and fell  
Oak for your coffins, and thenceforth lay by  
Your axes for the rust, and bid farewell  
To all sweet birds, and the blue peeps of sky  
Through tangled branches, for ye shall not spy  
The next green generation of the tree ;  
But hence with the dead leaves, whene'er they fly,—  
Which in the bleak air I would rather see,  
Than flights of the most tuneful birds that be.

## LII.

" For I dislike all prime, and verdant pets,  
Ivy except, that on the aged wall  
Preys with its worm-like roots, and daily frets  
The crumbled tower it seems to league withal,  
King-like, worn down by its own coronal :—  
Neither in forest haunts love I to won,  
Before the golden plumage 'gins to fall,  
And leaves the brown bleak limbs with few leaves on,  
Or bare—like Nature in her skeleton.

## LIII.

" For then sit I amongst the crooked boughs,  
Wooring dull Memory with kindred sighs ;  
And there in rustling nuptials we espouse,  
Smit by the sadness in each other's eyes ;—  
But Hope must have green bowers and blue skies,  
And must be courted with the gauds of spring ;  
Whilst Youth leans god-like on her lap, and cries,  
What shall we always do, but love and sing ?—  
And Time is reckon'd a discarded thing."

## LIV.

Here in my dream it made me fret to see  
How Puck, the antic, all this dreary while  
Had blithely jested with calamity,  
With mistimed mirth mocking the doleful style  
Of his sad comrades, till it raised my bile  
To see him so reflect their grief aside,  
Turning their solemn looks to half a smile—  
Like a straight stick shown crooked in the tide;—  
But soon a novel advocate I spied.

## LV.

Quoth he—"We teach all natures to fulfil  
Their fore-appointed crafts, and instincts meet,—  
The bee's sweet alchemy,—the spider's skill,—  
The pismire's care to garner up his wheat,—  
And rustic masonry to swallows fleet,—  
The lapwing's cunning to preserve her nest,—  
But most, that lesser pelican, the sweet  
And shrilly ruddock, with its bleeding breast,  
Its tender pity of poor babes distrest.

## LVI.

"Sometimes we cast our shapes, and in sleek skins  
Delve with the timid mole, that aptly delves  
From our example; so the spider spins,  
And eke the silk-worm, pattern'd by ourselves:  
Sometimes we travail on the summer shelves  
Of early bees, and busy toils commence,  
Watch'd of wise men, that know not we are elves,  
But gaze and marvel at our stretch of sense,  
And praise our human-like intelligence.

## LVII.

“Wherefore, by thy delight in that old tale,  
And plaintive dirges the late robins sing,  
What time the leaves are scatter’d by the gale,  
Mindful of that old forest burying ;—  
As thou dost love to watch each tiny thing,  
For whom our craft most curiously contrives,  
If thou hast caught a bee upon the wing,  
To take his honey-bag,—spare us our lives,  
And we will pay the ransom in full hives.”

## LVIII.

“Now by my glass,” quoth Time, “ye do offend  
In teaching the brown bees that careful lore,  
And frugal ants, whose millions would have end,  
But they lay up for need a timely store,  
And travail with the seasons evermore ;  
Whereas Great Mammoth long hath pass’d away,  
And none but I can tell what hide he wore ;  
Whilst purblind men, the creatures of a day,  
In riddling wonder his great bones survey.”

## LIX.

Then came an elf, right beauteous to behold,  
Whose coat was like a brooklet that the sun  
Hath all embroider’d with its crooked gold,  
It was so quaintly wrought and overrun  
With spangled tracteries,—most meet for one  
That was a warden of the pearly streams ;—  
And as he stept out of the shadows dun,  
His jewels sparkled in the pale moon’s gleams,  
And shot into the air their pointed beams.

## LX.

Quoth he,—“ We bear the gold and silver keys  
Of bubbling springs and fountains, that below  
Course thro’ the veiny earth,—which when they freeze  
Into hard crysolites, we bid to flow,  
Creeping like subtle snakes, when, as they go,  
We guide their windings to melodious falls,  
At whose soft murmurings, so sweet and low,  
Poets have tuned their smoothest madrigals,  
To sing to ladies in their banquet halls.

## LXI.

“ And when the hot sun with his steadfast heat  
Parches the river god,—whose dusty urn  
Drips miserly, till soon his crystal feet  
Against his pebbly floor wax faint and burn,  
And languid fish, unpoised, grow sick and yearn,—  
Then scoop we hollows in some sandy nook,  
And little channels dig, wherein we turn  
The thread-worn rivulet, that all forsook  
The Naiad-lily, pining for her brook.

## LXII.

“ Wherefore, by thy delight in cool green meads,  
With living sapphires daintily inlaid,—  
In all soft songs of waters and their reeds,—  
And all reflections in a streamlet made,  
Haply of thy own love, that, disarray’d,  
Kills the fair lily with a livelier white,—  
By silver trouts upspringing from green shade,  
And winking stars reduplicate at night,  
Spare us, poor ministers to such delight.”

## LXIII.

Howbeit his pleading and his gentle looks  
Moved not the spiteful Shade :—Quoth he, “ Your taste  
Shoots wide of mine, for I despise the brooks  
And slavish rivulets that run to waste  
In noontide sweats, or, like poor vassals, haste  
To swell the vast dominion of the sea,  
In whose great presence I am held disgraced,  
And neighbour’d with a king that rivals me  
In ancient might and hoary majesty.

## LXIV.

“ Whereas I ruled in Chaos, and still keep  
The awful secrets of that ancient dearth,  
Before the briny fountains of the deep  
Brimm’d up the hollow cavities of earth ;—  
I saw each trickling Sea-God at his birth,  
Each pearly Naiad with her oozy locks,  
And infant Titans of enormous girth,  
Whose huge young feet yet stumbled on the rocks,  
Stunning the early world with frequent shocks.

## LXV.

“ Where now is Titan, with his cumbrous brood,  
That scared the world ?—By this sharp scythe they fell,  
And half the sky was curdled with their blood :  
So have all primal giants sigh’d farewell.  
No Wardens now by sedgy fountains dwell,  
Nor pearly Naiads. All their days are done  
That strove with Time, untimely, to excel ;  
Wherefore I razed their progenies, and none  
But my great shadow intercepts the sun ! ”

## LXVI.

Then saith the timid Fay—" Oh, mighty Time !  
Well hast thou wrought the cruel Titans' fall,  
For they were stain'd with many a bloody crime :  
Great giants work great wrongs,—but we are small,  
For love goes lowly ;—but Oppression 's tall,  
And with surpassing strides goes foremost still  
Where love indeed can hardly reach at all ;  
Like a poor dwarf o'erburthen'd with good will,  
That labours to efface the tracks of ill.—

## LXVII.

" Man even strives with Man, but we eschew  
The guilty feud, and all fierce strifes abhor ;  
Nay, we are gentle as sweet heaven's dew,  
Beside the red and horrid drops of war,  
Weeping the cruel hates men battle for,  
Which worldly bosoms nourish in our spite :  
For in the gentle breast we ne'er withdraw,  
But only when all love hath taken flight,  
And youth's warm gracious heart is harden'd quite.

## LXVIII.

" So are our gentle natures intertwined  
With sweet humanities, and closely knit  
In kindly sympathy with human kind.  
Witness how we befriend, with elin wit,  
All hopeless maids and lovers,—nor omit  
Magical succours unto hearts forlorn :—  
We charm man's life, and do not perish it ;—  
So judge us by the helps we show'd this morn,  
To one who held his wretched days in scorn.

## LXIX.

“ ’Twas nigh sweet Amwell;—for the Queen had task’d  
Our skill to-day amidst the silver Lea,  
Whereon the noontide sun had not yet bask’d;  
Wherefore some patient man we thought to see,  
Planted in moss-grown rushes to the knee,  
Beside the cloudy margin cold and dim;—  
Howbeit no patient fisherman was he  
That cast his sudden shadow from the brim,  
Making us leave our toils to gaze on him.

## LXX.

“ His face was ashy pale, and leaden care  
Had sunk the levell’d arches of his brow,  
Once bridges for his joyous thoughts to fare  
Over those melancholy springs and slow,  
That from his piteous eyes began to flow,  
And fell anon into the chilly stream;  
Which, as his mimick’d image show’d below,  
Wrinkled his face with many a needless seam,  
Making grief sadder in its own esteem.

## LXXI.

“ And lo! upon the air we saw him stretch  
His passionate arms; and, in a wayward strain,  
He ’gan to elegize that fellow wretch  
That with mute gestures answer’d him again,  
Saying, ‘ Poor slave, how long wilt thou remain  
Life’s sad weak captive in a prison strong,  
Hoping with tears to rust away thy chain,  
In bitter servitude to worldly wrong?—  
Thou wear’st that mortal livery too long!’



## LXXII.

“ This, with more spleenful speeches and some tears,  
When he had spent upon the imaged wave,  
Speedily I convened my elfin peers  
Under the lily-cups, that we might save  
This woeful mortal from a wilful grave  
By shrewd diversions of his mind’s regret,  
Seeing he was mere melancholy’s slave,  
That sank wherever a dark cloud he met,  
And straight was tangled in her secret net.

## LXXIII.

“ Therefore, as still he watch’d the water’s flow,  
Daintily we transform’d, and with bright fins  
Came glancing through the gloom; some from below  
Rose like dim fancies when a dream begins,  
Snatching the light upon their purple skins;  
Then under the broad leaves made slow retire:  
One like a golden galley bravely wins  
Its radiant course,—another glows like fire,—  
Making that wayward man our pranks admire.

## LXXIV.

“ And so he banish’d thought, and quite forgot  
All contemplation of that wretched face;  
And so we wiled him from that lonely spot  
Along the river’s brink; till, by heaven’s grace,  
He met a gentle haunter of the place,  
Full of sweet wisdom gather’d from the brooks,  
Who there discuss’d his melancholy case  
With wholesome texts learn’d from kind nature’s books,  
Meanwhile he newly trimm’d his lines and hooks.”

## LXXV.

Herewith the Fairy ceased. Quoth Ariel now—  
“ Let me remember how I saved a man,  
Whose fatal noose was fasten'd on a bough,  
Intended to abridge his sad life's span ;  
For haply I was by when he began  
His stern soliloquy in life's dispraise,  
And overheard his melancholy plan,  
How he had made a vow to end his days,  
And therefore follow'd him in all his ways,

## LXXVI.

“ Through brake and tangled copse, for much he loathed  
All populous haunts, and roam'd in forests rude,  
To hide himself from man. But I had clothed  
My delicate limbs with plumes, and still pursued,  
Where only foxes and wild cats intrude,  
Till we were come beside an ancient tree  
Late blasted by a storm. Here he renew'd  
His loud complaints,—choosing that spot to be  
The scene of his last horrid tragedy.

## LXXVII.

“ It was a wild and melancholy glen,  
Made gloomy by tall firs and cypress dark,  
Whose roots, like any bones of buried men,  
Push'd through the rotten sod for fear's remark ;  
A hundred horrid stems, jagged and stark,  
Wrestled with crooked arms in hideous fray,  
Besides sleek ashes with their dappled bark,  
Like crafty serpents climbing for a prey,  
With many blasted oaks moss-grown and grey.

## LXXVIII.

“ But here upon his final desperate clause  
Suddenly I pronounced so sweet a strain,  
Like a pang’d nightingale, it made him pause,  
Till half the frenzy of his grief was slain,  
The sad remainder oozing from his brain  
In timely ecstasies of healing tears,  
Which through his ardent eyes began to drain ;—  
Meanwhile the deadly Fates unclosed their shears : —  
So pity me and all my fated peers ! ”

## LXXIX.

Thus Ariel ended, and was some time hush’d :  
When with the hoary shape a fresh tongue pleads,  
And red as rose the gentle Fairy blush’d  
To read the record of her own good deeds :—  
“ It chanced,” quoth she, “ in seeking through the meads  
For honied cowslips, sweetest in the morn,  
Whilst yet the buds were hung with dewy beads,  
And Echo answer’d to the huntsman’s horn,  
We found a babe left in the swarths forlorn.

## LXXX.

“ A little, sorrowful, deserted thing,  
Begot of love, and yet no love begetting ;  
Guiltless of shame, and yet for shame to wring ;  
And too soon banish’d from a mother’s petting,  
To churlish nurture and the wide world’s fretting,  
For alien pity and unnatural care ;—  
Alas ! to see how the cold dew kept wetting  
His childish coats, and dabbled all his hair,  
Like gossamers across his forehead fair.

## LXXXI.

“ His pretty pouting mouth, witless of speech,  
Lay half-way open like a rose-lipp'd shell ;  
And his young cheek was softer than a peach,  
Whereon his tears, for roundness, could not dwell,  
But quickly roll'd themselves to pearls, and fell,  
Some on the grass, and some against his hand,  
Or haply wander'd to the dimpled well,  
Which love beside his mouth had sweetly plann'd,  
Yet not for tears, but mirth and smilings bland.

## LXXXII.

“ Pity it was to see those frequent tears  
Falling regardless from his friendless eyes ;  
There was such beauty in those twin blue spheres,  
As any mother's heart might leap to prize ;  
Blue were they, like the zenith of the skies  
Softened betwixt two clouds, both clear and mild ;—  
Just touch'd with thought, and yet not over wise,  
They show'd the gentle spirit of a child,  
Not yet by care or any craft defiled.

## LXXXIII.

“ Pity it was to see the ardent sun  
Scorching his helpless limbs—it shone so warm ;  
For kindly shade or shelter he had none,  
Nor mother's gentle breast, come fair or storm.  
Meanwhile I bade my pitying mates transform  
Like grasshoppers, and then, with shrilly cries,  
All round the infant noisily we swarm,  
Haply some passing rustic to advise—  
Whilst providential Heaven our care espies,

## LXXXIV.

“ And sends full soon a tender-hearted hind,  
Who, wond’ring at our loud unusual note,  
Strays curiously aside, and so doth find  
The orphan child laid in the grass remote,  
And laps the foundling in his russet coat,  
Who thence was nurtured in his kindly cot:—  
But how he prosper’d let proud London quote,  
How wise, how rich, and how renown’d he got,  
And chief of all her citizens, I wot.

## LXXXV.

“ Witness his goodly vessels on the Thames,  
Whose holds were fraught with costly merchandise,—  
Jewels from Ind, and pearls for courtly dames,  
And gorgeous silks that Samarcand supplies:  
Witness that Royal Bourse he bade arise,  
The mart of merchants from the East and West;  
Whose slender summit, pointing to the skies,  
Still bears, in token of his grateful breast,  
The tender grasshopper, his chosen crest—

## LXXXVI.

“ The tender grasshopper, his chosen crest,  
That all the summer, with a tuneful wing,  
Makes merry chirpings in its grassy nest,  
Inspired with dew to leap and sing:—  
So let us also live, eternal King!  
Partakers of the green and pleasant earth:—  
Pity it is to slay the meanest thing,  
That, like a mote, shines in the smile of mirth:—  
Enough there is of joy’s decrease and dearth!

## LXXXVII.

“ Enough of pleasure, and delight, and beauty,  
Perish’d and gone, and hasting to decay ;—  
Enough to sadden even thee, whose duty  
Or spite it is to havock and to slay :  
Too many a lovely race razed quite away,  
Hath left large gaps in life and human loving :—  
Here then begin thy cruel war to stay,  
And spare fresh sighs, and tears, and groans, reproving  
Thy desolating hand for our removing.”

## LXXXVIII.

Now here I heard a shrill and sudden cry,  
And, looking up, I saw the antic Puck  
Grappling with Time, who clutch’d him like a fly,  
Victim of his own sport,—the jester’s luck !  
He, whilst his fellows grieved, poor wight, had stuck  
His freakish gauds upon the Ancient’s brow,  
And now his ear, and now his beard, would pluck ;  
Whereas the angry churl had snatch’d him now,  
Crying, “ Thou impish mischief, who art thou ? ”

## LXXXIX.

“ Alas ! ” quoth Puck, “ a little random elf,  
Born in the sport of nature, like a weed,  
For simple sweet enjoyment of myself,  
But for no other purpose, worth, or need ;  
And yet withal of a most happy breed ;  
And there is Robin Goodfellow besides,  
My partner dear in many a prankish deed  
To make dame Laughter hold her jolly sides,  
Like merry mummers twain on holy tides.

## XC.

“ ’Tis we that bob the angler’s idle cork,  
Till e’en the patient man breathes half a curse;  
We steal the morsel from the gossip’s fork,  
And curdling looks with secret straws disperse,  
Or stop the sneezing chanter at mid verse:  
And when an infant’s beauty prospers ill,  
We change, some mothers say, the child at nurse:  
But any graver purpose to fulfil,  
We have not wit enough, and scarce the will.

## XCI.

“ We never let the canker melancholy  
To gather on our faces like a rust,  
But gloss our features with some change of folly,  
Taking life’s fabled miseries on trust,  
But only sorrowing when sorrow must:  
We ruminate no sage’s solemn cud,  
But own ourselves a pinch of lively dust  
To frisk upon a wind,—whereas the flood  
Of tears would turn us into heavy mud.

## XCII.

“ Beshrew those sad interpreters of nature,  
Who gloze her lively universal law,  
As if she had not form’d our cheerful feature  
To be so tickled with the slightest straw!  
So let them vex their mumping mouths, and draw  
The corners downward, like a wat’ry moon,  
And deal in gusty sighs and rainy flaw—  
We will not woo foul weather all too soon,  
Or nurse November on the lap of June.

## XCIII.

“For ours are winging sprites, like any bird,  
That shun all stagnant settlements of grief;  
And even in our rest our hearts are stirr’d,  
Like insects settled on a dancing leaf:—  
This is our small philosophy in brief,  
Which thus to teach hath set me all agape:  
But dost thou relish it? O hoary chief!  
Unclasp thy crooked fingers from my nape,  
And I will show thee many a pleasant scrape.”

## XCIV.

Then Saturn thus:—shaking his crooked blade  
O’erhead, which made aloft a lightning flash  
In all the fairies’ eyes, dismally fray’d!  
His ensuing voice came like the thunder crash—  
Meanwhile the bolt shatters some pine or ash—  
“Thou feeble, wanton, foolish, fickle thing!  
Whom nought can frighten, sadden, or abash,—  
To hope my solemn countenance to wring  
To idiot smiles!—but I will prune thy wing!

## XCV.

“Lo! this most awful handle of my scythe  
Stood once a May-pole, with a flowery crown,  
Which rustics danced around, and maidens blithe,  
To wanton pipings;—but I pluck’d it down,  
And robed the May Queen in a churchyard gown,  
Turning her buds to rosemary and rue;  
And all their merry minstrelsy did drown,  
And laid each lusty leaper in the dew;—  
So thou shalt fare—and every jovial crew!”



## XCVI.

Here he lets go the struggling imp, to clutch  
His mortal engine with each grisly hand,  
Which frights the elfin progeny so much,  
They huddle in a heap, and trembling stand  
All round Titania, like the queen bee's band,  
With sighs and tears and very shrieks of woe!—  
Meanwhile, some moving argument I plann'd,  
To make the stern Shade merciful,—when lo!  
He drops his fatal scythe without a blow!

## XCVII.

For, just at need, a timely Apparition  
Steps in between, to bear the awful brunt;  
Making him change his horrible position,  
To marvel at this comer, brave and blunt,  
That dares Time's irresistible affront,  
Whose strokes have scarr'd even the gods of old;—  
Whereas this seem'd a mortal, at mere hunt  
For coney, lighted by the moonshine cold,  
Or stalker of stray deer, stealthy and bold.

## XCVIII.

Who, turning to the small assembled fays,  
Doffs to the lily queen his courteous cap,  
And holds her beauty for a while in gaze,  
With bright eyes kindling at this pleasant hap;  
And thence upon the fair moon's silver map,  
As if in question of this magic chance,  
Laid like a dream upon the green earth's lap;  
And then upon old Saturn turns askance,  
Exclaiming, with a glad and kindly glance:—

## XCIX.

“Oh, these be Fancy’s revellers by night!  
 Stealthy companions of the downy moth—  
 Diana’s motes, that flit in her pale light,  
 Shunners of sunbeams in diurnal sloth;—  
 These be the feasters on night’s silver cloth,—  
 The gnat with shrilly trump is their convener,  
 Forth from their flowery chambers, nothing loth,  
 With lulling tunes to charm the air serener,  
 Or dance upon the grass to make it greener.

## c.

“These be the pretty genii of the flow’rs,  
 Daintily fed with honey and pure dew—  
 Midsummer’s phantoms in her dreaming hours,  
 King Oberon, and all his merry crew,  
 The darling puppets of romance’s view;  
 Fairies, and sprites, and goblin elves we call them,  
 Famous for patronage of lovers true;—  
 No harm they act, neither shall harm befall them,  
 So do not thus with crabbed frowns appal them.”

## CI.

O what a cry was Saturn’s then!—it made  
 The fairies quake. “What care I for their pranks,  
 However they may lovers choose to aid,  
 Or dance their roundelays on flow’ry banks?—  
 Long must they dance before they earn my thanks,—  
 So step aside, to some far safer spot,  
 Whilst with my hungry scythe I mow their ranks,  
 And leave them in the sun, like weeds, to rot,  
 And with the next day’s sun to be forgot.”

## CII.

Anon, he raised afresh his weapon keen ;  
But still the gracious Shade disarm'd his aim,  
Stepping with brave alacrity between,  
And made his sere arm powerless and tame.  
His be perpetual glory, for the shame  
Of hoary Saturn in that grand defeat !—  
But I must tell, how here Titania came  
With all her kneeling lieges, to entreat  
His kindly succour, in sad tones, but sweet.

## CIII.

Saying, "Thou seest a wretched queen before thee,  
The fading power of a failing land,  
Who for her kingdom kneeleth to implore thee,  
Now menaced by this tyrant's spoiling hand ;  
No one but thee can hopefully withstand  
That crooked blade, he longeth so to lift.  
I pray thee blind him with his own vile sand,  
Which only times all ruins by its drift,  
Or prune his eagle wings that are so swift.

## CIV.

"Or take him by that sole and grizzled tuft,  
That hangs upon his bald and barren crown ;  
And we will sing to see him so rebuff'd,  
And lend our little mights to pull him down,  
And make brave sport of his malicious frown,  
For all his boastful mockery o'er men.  
For thou wast born I know for this renown,  
By my most magical and inward ken,  
That readeth ev'n at Fate's forestalling pen.

## CV.

“Nay, by the golden lustre of thine eye,  
And by thy brow’s most fair and ample span,  
Thought’s glorious palace, framed for fancies high,  
And by thy cheek thus passionately wan,  
I know the signs of an immortal man,—  
Nature’s chief darling, and illustrious mate,  
Destined to foil old Death’s oblivious plan,  
And shine untarnish’d by the fogs of Fate,  
Time’s famous rival till the final date !

## CVI.

“O shield us then from this usurping Time,  
And we will visit thee in moonlight dreams ;  
And teach thee tunes, to wed unto thy rhyme,  
And dance about thee in all midnight gleams,  
Giving thee glimpses of our magic schemes,  
Such as no mortal’s eye hath ever seen ;  
And, for thy love to us in our extremes,  
Will ever keep thy chaplet fresh and green,  
Such as no poet’s wreath hath ever been !

## CVII.

“And we’ll distil thee aromatic dew,  
To charm thy sense, when there shall be no flow’rs ;  
And flavour’d syrups in thy drinks infuse,  
And teach the nightingale to haunt thy bow’rs,  
And with our games divert thy weariest hours,  
With all that elfin wits can e’er devise.  
And, this churl dead, there’ll be no hasting hours  
To rob thee of thy joys, as now joy flies : ”—  
Here she was stopp’d by Saturn’s furious cries.

## CVIII.

Whom, therefore, the kind Shade rebukes anew,  
Saying, "Thou haggard Sin, go forth, and scoop  
Thy hollow coffin in some churchyard yew,  
Or make th' autumnal flow'rs turn pale, and droop  
Or fell the bearded corn, till gleaners stoop  
Under fat sheaves,—or blast the piny grove ;—  
But here thou shalt not harm this pretty group,  
Whose lives are not so frail and feebly wove,  
But leased on Nature's loveliness and love.

## CIX.

"'Tis these that free the small entangled fly,  
Caught in the venom'd spider's crafty snare ;—  
These be the petty surgeons that apply  
The healing balsams to the wounded hare,  
Bedded in bloody fern, no creature's care !—  
These be providers for the orphan brood,  
Whose tender mother hath been slain in air,  
Quitting with gaping bill her darlings' food,  
Hard by the verge of her domestic wood.

## CX.

"'Tis these befriend the timid trembling stag,  
When, with a bursting heart beset with fears,  
He feels his saving speed begin to flag ;  
For then they quench the fatal taint with tears,  
And prompt fresh shifts in his alarum'd ears,  
So piteously they view all bloody morts ;  
Or if the gunner, with his arm, appears,  
Like noisy pyes and jays, with harsh reports,  
They warn the wild fowl of his deadly sports.

## CXI.

“For these are kindly ministers of nature,  
To soothe all covert hurts and dumb distress;  
Pretty they be, and very small of stature,—  
For mercy still consorts with littleness;—  
Wherefore the sum of good is still the less,  
And mischief grossest in this world of wrong;—  
So do these charitable dwarfs redress  
The tenfold ravages of giants strong,  
To whom great malice and great might belong.

## CXII.

“Likewise to them are Poets much beholden  
For secret favours in the midnight glooms;  
Brave Spenser quaff’d out of their goblets golden,  
And saw their tables spread of prompt mushrooms,  
And heard their horns of honeysuckle blooms  
Sounding upon the air most soothing soft,  
Like humming bees busy about the brooms,—  
And glanced this fair queen’s witchery full oft,  
And in her magic wain soar’d far aloft.

## CXIII.

“Nay I myself, though mortal, once was nursed  
By fairy gossips, friendly at my birth,  
And in my childish ear glib Mab rehearsed  
Her breezy travels round our planet’s girth,  
Telling me wonders of the moon and earth;  
My gramarye at her grave lap I conn’d,  
Where Puck hath been convened to make me mirth;  
I have had from Queen Titania tokens fond,  
And toy’d with Oberon’s permitted wand.

## CXIV.

“With figs and plums and Persian dates they fed me,  
And delicate cates after my sunset meal,  
And took me by my childish hand, and led me  
By craggy rocks crested with keeps of steel,  
Whose awful bases deep dark woods conceal,  
Staining some dead lake with their verdant dyes:  
And when the West sparkled at Phœbus’ wheel,  
With fairy euphrasy they purged mine eyes,  
To let me see their cities in the skies.

## CXV.

“’Twas they first school’d my young imagination  
To take its flights like any new-fledged bird,  
And show’d the span of winged meditation  
Stretch’d wider than things grossly seen or heard.  
With sweet swift Ariel how I soar’d and stirr’d  
The fragrant blooms of spiritual bow’rs!  
’Twas they endear’d what I have still preferr’d,  
Nature’s blest attributes and balmy pow’rs,  
Her hills and vales and brooks, sweet birds and flow’rs!

## CXVI.

“Wherefore with all true loyalty and duty  
Will I regard them in my honouring rhyme,  
With love for love, and homages to beauty,  
And magic thoughts gather’d in night’s cool clime,  
With studious verse trancing the dragon Time,  
Strong as old Merlin’s necromantic spells;  
So these dear monarchs of the summer’s prime  
Shall live unstartled by his dreadful yells,  
Till shrill larks warn them to their flowery cells.”

## CXVII.

Look how a poison'd man turns livid black,  
Drugg'd with a cup of deadly hellebore,  
That sets his horrid features all at rack,—  
So seem'd these words into the ear to pour  
Of ghastly Saturn, answering with a roar  
Of mortal pain and spite and utmost rage,  
Wherewith his grisly arm he raised once more,  
And bade the cluster'd sinews all engage,  
As if at one fell stroke to wreck an age.

## CXVIII.

Whereas the blade flash'd on the dinted ground,  
Down through his steadfast foe, yet made no scar  
On that immortal Shade, or death-like wound;  
But Time was long benumb'd, and stood ajar,  
And then with baffled rage took flight afar,  
To weep his hurt in some Cimmerian gloom,  
Or meaner fames (like mine) to mock and mar,  
Or sharp his scythe for royal strokes of doom,  
Whetting its edge on some old Cæsar's tomb.

## CXIX.

Howbeit he vanish'd in the forest shade,  
Distantly heard as if some grumbling pard,  
And, like Narcissus, to a sound decay'd;—  
Meanwhile the fays cluster'd the gracious Bard,  
The darling centre of their dear regard:  
Besides of sundry dances on the green,  
Never was mortal man so brightly starr'd,  
Or won such pretty homages, I ween.  
“Nod to him, Elves!” cries the melodious queen.



## CXX.

“Nod to him, Elves, and flutter round about him,  
And quite enclose him with your pretty crowd,  
And touch him lovingly, for that, without him,  
The silk-worm now had spun our dreary shroud;—  
But he hath all dispersed death’s tearful cloud,  
And Time’s dread effigy scared quite away :  
Bow to him then, as though to me ye bow’d,  
And his dear wishes prosper and obey  
Wherever love and wit can find a way !

## CXXI.

“’Noint him with fairy dewes of magic savours,  
Shaken from orient buds still pearly wet,  
Roses and spicy pinks,—and, of all favours,  
Plant in his walks the purple violet,  
And meadow-sweet under the hedges set,  
To mingle breaths with dainty eglantine  
And honeysuckles sweet,—nor yet forget  
Some pastoral flowery chaplets to entwine,  
To vie the thoughts about his brow benign !

## CXXII.

“Let no wild things astonish him or fear him,  
But tell them all how mild he is of heart,  
Till e’en the timid hares go frankly near him,  
And eke the dappled does, yet never start ;  
Nor shall their fawns into the thickets dart,  
Nor wrens forsake their nests among the leaves,  
Nor speckled thrushes flutter far apart ;—  
But bid the sacred swallow haunt his eaves,  
To guard his roof from lightning and from thieves,

## CXXIII.

“ Or when he goes the nimble squirrel’s visitor,  
Let the brown hermit bring his hoarded nuts,  
For, tell him, this is Nature’s kind Inquisitor,—  
Though man keeps cautious doors that conscience shuts,  
For conscious wrong all curious quest rebuts,—  
Nor yet shall bees uncase their jealous stings,  
However he may watch their straw-built huts ;—  
So let him learn the crafts of all small things,  
Which he will hint most aptly when he sings.”

## CXXIV.

Here she leaves off, and with a graceful hand  
Waves thrice three splendid circles round his head ;  
Which, though deserted by the radiant wand,  
Wears still the glory which her waving shed,  
Such as erst crown’d the old Apostle’s head,  
To show the thoughts there harbour’d were divine,  
And on immortal contemplations fed :—  
Goodly it was to see that glory shine  
Around a brow so lofty and benign !—

## CXXV.

Goodly it was to see the elfin brood  
Contend for kisses of his gentle hand,  
That had their mortal enemy withstood,  
And stay’d their lives, fast ebbing with the sand.  
Long while this strife engaged the pretty band ;  
But now bold Chanticleer, from farm to farm,  
Challenged the dawn creeping o’er eastern land,  
And well the fairies knew that shrill alarm,  
Which sounds the knell of every elfish charm.

## CXXVI.

And soon the rolling mist, that 'gan arise  
From plashy mead and undiscover'd stream,  
Earth's morning incense to the early skies,  
Crept o'er the failing landscape of my dream.  
Soon faded then the Phantom of my theme—  
A shapeless shade, that fancy disavow'd,  
And shrank to nothing in the mist extreme.  
Then flew Titania,—and her little crowd,  
Like flocking linnets, vanish'd in a cloud.



HERO AND LEANDER.

1827.

TO

S. T. COLERIDGE.

---

It is not with a hope my feeble praise  
Can add one moment's honour to thy own,  
That with thy mighty name I grace these lays ;  
I seek to glorify myself alone :  
For that some precious favour thou hast shown  
To my endeavour in a by-gone time,  
And by this token, I would have it known  
Thou art my friend, and friendly to my rhyme !  
It is my dear ambition now to climb  
Still higher in thy thought,—if my bold pen  
May thrust on contemplations more sublime.—  
But I am thirsty for thy praise, for when  
We gain applauses from the great in name,  
We seem to be partakers of *their* fame.

## HERO AND LEANDER.



### I.

OH Bards of old ! what sorrows have ye sung,  
And tragic stories, chronicled in stone,—  
Sad Philomel restored her ravish'd tongue,  
And transform'd Niobe in dumbness shown ;  
Sweet Sappho on her love for ever calls,  
And Hero on the drown'd Leander falls !

### II.

Was it that spectacles of sadder plights  
Should make our blisses relish the more high ?  
Then all fair dames, and maidens, and true knights,  
Whose flourish'd fortunes prosper in Love's eye,  
Weep here, unto a tale of ancient grief,  
Traced from the course of an old bas-relief.

### III.

There stands Abydos !—here is Sestos' steep,  
Hard by the gusty margin of the sea,  
Where sprinkling waves continually do leap ;  
And that is where those famous lovers be,  
A builded gloom shot up into the grey,  
As if the first tall watch-tow'r of the day.

## IV.

Lo ! how the lark soars upward and is gone ;  
Turning a spirit as he nears the sky,  
His voice is heard, though body there is none,  
And rain-like music scatters from on high ;  
But Love would follow with a falcon spite,  
To pluck the minstrel from his dewy height.

## V.

For Love hath framed a ditty of regrets,  
Tuned to the hollow sobbings on the shore,  
A vexing sense, that with like music frets,  
And chimes this dismal burthen o'er and o'er,  
Saying, Leander's joys are past and spent,  
Like stars extinguish'd in the firmament.

## VI.

For ere the golden crevices of morn  
Let in those regal luxuries of light,  
Which all the variable east adorn,  
And hang rich fringes on the skirts of night,  
Leander, weaning from sweet Hero's side,  
Must leave a widow where he found a bride.

## VII.

Hark ! how the billows beat upon the sand !  
Like pawing steeds impatient of delay ;  
Meanwhile their rider, ling'ring on the land,  
Dallies with love, and holds farewell at bay  
A too short span.—How tedious slow is grief !  
But parting renders time both sad and brief.



## VIII.

“Alas (he sigh’d), that this first glimpsing light,  
Which makes the wide world tenderly appear,  
Should be the burning signal for my flight,  
From all the world’s best image, which is here ;  
Whose very shadow, in my fond compare,  
Shines far more bright than Beauty’s self elsewhere.

## IX.

Their cheeks are white as blossoms of the dark,  
Whose leaves close up and show the outward pale,  
And those fair mirrors where their joys did spark,  
All dim and tarnish’d with a dreary veil,  
No more to kindle till the night’s return,  
Like stars replenish’d at Joy’s golden urn.

## X.

Ev’n thus they creep into the spectral grey,  
That cramps the landscape in its narrow brim,  
As when two shadows by old Lethe stray,  
He clasping her, and she entwining him ;  
Like trees wind-parted that embrace anon.  
True love so often goes before ’tis gone.

## XI.

For what rich merchant but will pause in fear,  
To trust his wealth to the unsafe abyss ?  
So Hero dotes upon her treasure here,  
And sums the loss with many an anxious kiss.  
Whilst her fond eyes grow dizzy in her head,  
Fear aggravating fear with shows of dread.

## XII.

She thinks how many have been sunk and drown'd,  
And spies their snow-white bones below the deep,  
Then calls huge congregated monsters round,  
And plants a rock wherever he would leap ;  
Anon she dwells on a fantastic dream,  
Which she interprets of that fatal stream.

## XIII.

Saying, " That honie'd fly I saw was thee,  
Which lighted on a water-lily's cup,  
When, lo ! the flow'r, enamour'd of my bee,  
Closed on him suddenly and lock'd him up,  
And he was smother'd in her drenching dew ;  
Therefore this day thy drowning I shall rue."

## XIV.

But next, remembering her virgin fame,  
She clips him in her arms and bids him go,  
But seeing him break loose, repents her shame,  
And plucks him back upon her bosom's snow ;  
And tears unfix her iced resolve again,  
As steadfast frosts are thaw'd by show'rs of rain.

## XV.

O for a type of parting !—Love to love  
Is like the fond attraction of two spheres,  
Which needs a godlike effort to remove,  
And then sink down their sunny atmospheres,  
In rain and darkness on each ruin'd heart,  
Nor yet their melodies will sound apart.

## XVI.

So brave Leander sunders from his bride ;  
The wrenching pang disparts his soul in twain ;  
Half stays with her, half goes towards the tide,—  
And life must ache, until they join again.  
Now wouldst thou know the wideness of the wound,  
Meter every step he takes upon the ground.

## XVII.

And for the agony and bosom-throe,  
Let it be measured by the wide vast air,  
For that is infinite, and so is woe,  
Since parted lovers breathe it everywhere.  
Look how it heaves Leander's labouring chest,  
Panting, at poise, upon a rocky crest !

## XVIII.

From which he leaps into the scooping brine,  
That shocks his bosom with a double chill ;  
Because, all hours, till the slow sun's decline,  
That cold divorcer will betwixt them still ;  
Wherefore he likens it to Styx' foul tide,  
Where life grows death upon the other side.

## XIX.

Then sadly he confronts his two-fold toil  
Against rude waves and an unwilling mind,  
Wishing, alas ! with the stout rower's toil,  
That like a rower he might gaze behind,  
And watch that lonely statue he hath left,  
On her bleak summit, weeping and bereft !

## XX.

Yet turning oft, he sees her troubled locks  
Pursue him still the furthest that they may ;  
Her marble arms that overstretch the rocks,  
And her pale passion'd hands that seem to pray  
In dumb petition to the gods above :  
Love prays devoutly when it prays for love !

## XXI.

Then with deep sighs he blows away the wave,  
That hangs superfluous tears upon his cheek,  
And bans his labour like a hopeless slave,  
That, chain'd in hostile galley, faint and weak,  
Plies on despairing through the restless foam,  
Thoughtful of his lost love, and far-off home.

## XXII.

The drowsy mist before him chill and dank,  
Like a dull lethargy o'erleans the sea,  
When he rows on against the utter blank,  
Steering as if to dim eternity,—  
Like Love's frail ghost departing with the dawn ;  
A failing shadow in the twilight drawn.

## XXIII.

And soon is gone,—or nothing but a faint  
And failing image in the eye of thought,  
That mocks his model with an after-paint,  
And stains an atom like the shape she sought ;  
Then with her earnest vows she hopes to fee  
The old and hoary majesty of sea.

## XXIV.

“ O King of waves, and brother of high Jove,  
Preserve my sumless venture there afloat ;  
A woman’s heart, and its whole wealth of love,  
Are all embark’d upon that little boat ;  
Nay, but two loves, two lives, a double fate,  
A perilous voyage for so dear a freight.

## XXV.

“ If impious mariners be stain’d with crime,  
Shake not in awful rage thy hoary locks ;  
Lay by thy storms until another time,  
Lest my frail bark be dash’d against the rocks :  
O rather smooth thy deeps, that he may fly  
Like Love himself, upon a seeming sky !

## XXVI.

“ Let all thy herded monsters sleep beneath,  
Nor gore him with crook’d tusks, or wreathed horns ;  
Let no fierce sharks destroy him with their teeth,  
Nor spine-fish wound him with their venom’d thorns ;  
But if he faint, and timely succour lack,  
Let ruthless dolphins rest him on their back.

## XXVII.

“ Let no false dimpling whirlpools suck him in,  
Nor slimy quicksands smother his sweet breath ;  
Let no jagg’d corals tear his tender skin,  
Nor mountain billows bury him in death ; ”—  
And with that thought forestalling her own fears,  
She drown’d his painted image in her tears.

## XXVIII.

By this, the climbing sun, with rest repair'd,  
Look'd through the gold embrasures of the sky,  
And ask'd the drowsy world how she had fared;—  
The drowsy world shone brighten'd in reply;  
And smiling off her fogs, his slanting beam  
Spied young Leander in the middle stream.

## XXIX.

His face was pallid, but the hectic morn  
Had hung a lying crimson on his cheeks,  
And slanderous sparkles in his eyes forlorn;  
So death lies ambush'd in consumptive streaks;  
But inward grief was writhing o'er its task,  
As heart-sick jesters weep behind the mask.

## XXX.

He thought of Hero and the lost delight,  
Her last embracings, and the space between;  
He thought of Hero and the future night,  
Her speechless rapture and enamour'd mien,  
When, lo! before him, scarce two galleys' space,  
His thought's confronted with another face!

## XXXI.

Her aspect's like a moon divinely fair,  
But makes the midnight darker that it lies on;  
'Tis so beclouded with her coal-black hair  
That densely skirts her luminous horizon,  
Making her doubly fair, thus darkly set,  
As marble lies advantaged upon jet.

## XXXII.

She's all too bright, too argent, and too pale,  
To be a woman ;—but a woman's double,  
Reflected on the wave so faint and frail,  
She tops the billows like an air-blown bubble ;  
Or dim creation of a morning dream,  
Fair as the wave-bleach'd lily of the stream.

## XXXIII.

The very rumour strikes his seeing dead :  
Great beauty like great fear first stuns the sense :  
He knows not if her lips be blue or red,  
Nor of her eyes can give true evidence :  
Like murder's witness swooning in the court,  
His sight falls senseless by its own report.

## XXXIV.

Anon resuming, it declares her eyes  
Are tinct with azure, like two crystal wells  
That drink the blue complexion of the skies,  
Or pearls outpeeping from their silvery shells :  
Her polish'd brow, it is an ample plain,  
To lodge vast contemplations of the main.

## XXXV.

Her lips might corals seem, but corals near,  
Stray through her hair like blossoms on a bower ;  
And o'er the weaker red still domineer,  
And make it pale by tribute to more power ;  
Her rounded cheeks are of still paler hue,  
Touch'd by the bloom of water, tender blue.

## XXXVI.

Thus he beholds her rocking on the water,  
Under the glossy umbrage of her hair,  
Like pearly Amphitrite's fairest daughter,  
Naiad, or Nereid, or Syren fair,  
Mislodging music in her pitiless breast,  
A nightingale within a falcon's nest.

## XXXVII.

They say there be such maidens in the deep,  
Charming poor mariners, that all too near  
By mortal lullabies fall dead asleep,  
As drowsy men are poison'd through the ear ;  
Therefore Leander's fears begin to urge,  
This snowy swan is come to sing his dirge.

## XXXVIII.

At which he falls into a deadly chill,  
And strains his eyes upon her lips apart ;  
Fearing each breath to feel that prelude shrill,  
Pierce through his marrow, like a breath-blown dart  
Shot sudden from an Indian's hollow cane,  
With mortal venom fraught, and fiery pain.

## XXXIX.

Here then, poor wretch, how he begins to crowd  
A thousand thoughts within a pulse's space ;  
There seem'd so brief a pause of life allow'd,  
His mind stretch'd universal, to embrace  
The whole wide world, in an extreme farewell,—  
A moment's musing—but an age to tell.



## XL.

For there stood Hero, widow'd at a glance,  
The foreseen sum of many a tedious fact,  
Pale cheeks, dim eyes, and wither'd countenance,  
A wasted ruin that no wasting lack'd ;  
Time's tragic consequents ere time began,  
A world of sorrow in a tear-drop's span.

## XLL.

A moment's thinking is an hour in words,—  
An hour of words is little for some woes ;  
Too little breathing a long life affords,  
For love to paint itself by perfect shows ;  
Then let his love and grief unwrong'd lie dumb,  
Whilst Fear, and that it fears, together come.

## XLII.

As when the crew, hard by some jutting cape,  
Struck pale and panick'd by the billows' roar,  
Lay by all timely measures of escape,  
And let their bark go driving on the shore ;  
So fray'd Leander, drifting to his wreck,  
Gazing on Scylla, falls upon her neck.

## XLIII.

For he hath all forgot the swimmer's art,  
The rower's cunning, and the pilot's skill,  
Letting his arms fall down in languid part,  
Sway'd by the waves, and nothing by his will,  
Till soon he jars against that glossy skin,  
Solid like glass, though seemingly as thin.

## XLIV.

Lo ! how she startles at the warning shock  
And straightway girds him to her radiant breast,  
More like his safe smooth harbour than his rock ;  
Poor wretch, he is so faint and toil-opprest,  
He cannot loose him from his grappling foe,  
Whether for love or hate, she lets not go.

## XLV.

His eyes are blinded with the sleety brine,  
His ears are deafen'd with the wildering noise ;  
He asks the purpose of her fell design,  
But foamy waves choke up his struggling voice ;  
Under the ponderous sea his body dips,  
And Hero's name dies bubbling on his lips.

## XLVI.

Look how a man is lower'd to his grave ;  
A yearning hollow in the green earth's lap ;  
So he is sunk into the yawning wave,  
The plunging sea fills up the watery gap ;  
Anon he is all gone, and nothing seen,  
But likeness of green turf and hillocks green.

## XLVII.

And where he swam, the constant sun lies sleeping,  
Over the verdant plain that makes his bed ;  
And all the noisy waves go freshly leaping,  
Like gamesome boys over the churchyard dead ;  
The light in vain keeps looking for his face,  
Now screaming sea-fowl settle in his place.

## XLVIII.

Yet weep and watch for him, though all in vain !  
Ye moaning billows, seek him as ye wander !  
Ye gazing sunbeams, look for him again !  
Ye winds, grow hoarse with asking for Leander !  
Ye did but spare him for more cruel rape,  
Sea-storm and ruin in a female shape !

## XLIX.

She says 'tis love hath bribed her to this deed,  
The glancing of his eyes did so bewitch her.  
O bootless theft ! unprofitable meed !  
Love's treasury is sack'd, but she no richer ;  
The sparkles of his eyes are cold and dead,  
And all his golden looks are turn'd to lead !

## L.

She holds the casket, but her simple hand  
Hath spill'd its dearest jewel by the way ;  
She hath life's empty garment at command,  
But her own death lies covert in the prey ;  
As if a thief should steal a tainted vest,  
Some dead man's spoil, and sicken of his pest.

## LI.

Now she compels him to her deeps below,  
Hiding his face beneath her plenteous hair,  
Which jealously she shakes all round her brow,  
For dread of envy, though no eyes are there  
But seals', and all brute tenants of the deep,  
Which heedless through the wave their journeys keep.

## LII.

Down and still downward through the dusky green  
She bore him, murmuring with joyous haste  
In too rash ignorance, as he had been  
Born to the texture of that watery waste ;  
That which she breathed and sigh'd, the emerald wave,  
How could her pleasant home become his grave !

## LIII.

Down and still downward through the dusky green  
She bore her treasure, with a face too nigh  
To mark how life was alter'd in its mien,  
Or how the light grew torpid in his eye,  
Or how his pearly breath, unprison'd there,  
Flew up to join the universal air.

## LIV.

She could not miss the throbbings of his heart,  
Whilst her own pulse so wanton'd in its joy ;  
She could not guess he struggled to depart,  
And when he strove no more, the hapless boy !  
She read his mortal stillness for content,  
Feeling no fear where only love was meant.

## LV.

Soon she alights upon her ocean-floor,  
And straight unyokes her arms from her fair prize ;  
Then on his lovely face begins to pore,  
As if to glut her soul ;—her hungry eyes  
Have grown so jealous of her arms' delight ;  
It seems, she hath no other sense but sight.

## LVI.

But O sad marvel ! O most bitter strange !  
What dismal magic makes his cheek so pale ?  
Why will he not embrace,—why not exchange  
Her kindly kisses ;—wherefore not exhale  
Some odorous message from life's ruby gates,  
Where she his first sweet embassy awaits ?

## LVII.

Her eyes, poor watchers, fix'd upon his looks,  
Are grappled with a wonder near to grief,  
As one, who pores on undecipher'd books,  
Strains vain surmise, and dodges with belief ;  
So she keeps gazing with a mazy thought,  
Framing a thousand doubts that end in nought.

## LVIII.

Too stern inscription for a page so young,  
The dark translation of his look was death !  
But death was written in an alien tongue,  
And learning was not by to give it breath ;  
So one deep woe sleeps buried in its seal,  
Which Time, untimely, hasteth to reveal.

## LIX.

Meanwhile she sits unconscious of her hap,  
Nursing Death's marble effigy, which there  
With heavy head lies pillow'd in her lap,  
And elbows all unhinged ;—his sleeking hair  
Creeps o'er her knees, and settles where his hand  
Leans with lax fingers crook'd against the sand ;

## LX.

And there lies spread in many an oozy trail,  
Like glossy weeds hung from a chalky base,  
That shows no whiter than his brow is pale ;  
So soon the wintry death had bleach'd his face  
Into cold marble,—with blue chilly shades,  
Showing wherein the freezy blood pervades.

## LXI.

And o'er his steadfast cheek a furrow'd pain  
Hath set, and stiffen'd like a storm in ice,  
Showing by drooping lines the deadly strain  
Of mortal anguish ;—yet you might gaze twice  
Ere Death it seem'd, and not his cousin, Sleep,  
That through those creviced lids did underpeep.

## LXII.

But all that tender bloom about his eyes,  
Is Death's own vi'lets, which his utmost rite  
It is to scatter when the red rose dies ;  
For blue is chilly, and akin to white :  
Also he leaves some tinges on his lips,  
Which he hath kiss'd with such cold frosty nips.

## LXIII.

“ Surely,” quoth she, “ he sleeps, the senseless thing,  
Oppress'd and faint with toiling in the stream ! ”  
Therefore she will not mar his rest, but sing  
So low, her tune shall mingle with his dream ;  
Meanwhile, her lily fingers tasks to twine  
His uncrispt locks uncurling in the brine.

## LXIV.

“O lovely boy!”—thus she attuned her voice,—  
“Welcome, thrice welcome, to a sea-maid’s home,  
My love-mate thou shalt be, and true heart’s choice;  
How have I long’d such a twin-self should come,—  
A lonely thing, till this sweet chance befel,  
My heart kept sighing like a hollow shell.

## LXV.

“Here thou shalt live, beneath this secret dome,  
An ocean-bow’r; defended by the shade  
Of quiet waters, a cool emerald gloom  
To lap thee all about. Nay, be not fray’d,  
Those are but shady fishes that sail by  
Like antic clouds across my liquid sky!

## LXVI.

“Look how the sunbeam burns upon their scales,  
And shows rich glimpses of their Tyrian skins;  
They flash small lightnings from their vigorous tails,  
And winking stars are kindled at their fins;  
These shall divert thee in thy weariest mood,  
And seek thy hand for gamesomeness and food.

## LXVII.

“Lo! those green pretty leaves with tassel bells,  
My flow’rets those, that never pine for drowth;  
Myself did plant them in the dappled shells,  
That drink the wave with such a rosy mouth,—  
Pearls wouldst thou have beside? crystals to shine?  
I had such treasures once,—now they are thine.

## LXVIII.

“Now, lay thine ear against this golden sand,  
And thou shalt hear the music of the sea,  
Those hollow tunes it plays against the land,—  
Is’t not a rich and wondrous melody?  
I have lain hours, and fancied in its tone  
I heard the languages of ages gone!

## LXIX.

“I too can sing when it shall please thy choice,  
And breathe soft tunes through a melodious shell,  
Though heretofore I have but set my voice  
To some long sighs, grief harmonized, to tell  
How desolate I fared;—but this sweet change  
Will add new notes of gladness to my range!

## LXX.

“Or bid me speak, and I will tell thee tales,  
Which I have framed out of the noise of waves;  
Ere now, I have communed with senseless gales,  
And held vain colloquies with barren caves;  
But I could talk to thee whole days and days,  
Only to word my love a thousand ways.

## LXXI.

“But if thy lips will bless me with their speech,  
Then ope, sweet oracles! and I’ll be mute;  
I was born ignorant for thee to teach,  
Nay all love’s lore to thy dear looks impute;  
Then ope thine eyes, fair teachers, by whose light  
I saw to give away my heart aright!”



## LXXII.

But cold and deaf the sullen creature lies,  
Over her knees, and with concealing clay,  
Like hoarding Avarice locks up his eyes,  
And leaves her world impoverish'd of day ;  
Then at his cruel lips she bends to plead,  
But there the door is closed against her need.

## LXXIII.

Surely he sleeps,—so her false wits infer !  
Alas ! poor sluggard, ne'er to wake again !  
Surely he sleeps, yet without any stir  
That might denote a vision in his brain ;  
Or if he does not sleep, he feigns too long,  
Twice she hath reach'd the ending of her song.

## LXXIV.

Therefore 'tis time she tells him to uncover  
Those radiant jesters, and disperse her fears,  
Whereby her April face is shaded over,  
Like rainy clouds just ripe for showering tears ;  
Nay, if he will not wake, so poor she gets,  
Herself must rob those lock'd up cabinets.

## LXXV.

With that she stoops above his brow, and bids  
Her busy hands forsake his tangled hair,  
And tenderly lift up those coffer-lids,  
That she may gaze upon the jewels there,  
Like babes that pluck an early bud apart,  
To know the dainty colour of its heart.

## LXXVI.

Now, picture one, soft creeping to a bed,  
Who slowly parts the fringe-hung canopies,  
And then starts back to find the sleeper dead ;  
So she looks in on his uncover'd eyes,  
And seeing all within so drear and dark,  
Her own bright soul dies in her like a spark.

## LXXVII.

Backward she falls, like a pale prophetess,  
Under the swoon of holy divination :  
And what had all surpass'd her simple guess,  
She now resolves in this dark revelation ;  
Death's very mystery,—oblivious death ;—  
Long sleep,—deep night, and an entrancèd breath.

## LXXVIII.

Yet life, though wounded sore, not wholly slain,  
Merely obscured, and not extinguish'd, lies ;  
Her breath that stood at ebb, soon flows again,  
Heaving her hollow breast with heavy sighs,  
And light comes in and kindles up the gloom,  
To light her spirit from its transient tomb.

## LXXIX.

Then like the sun, awaken'd at new dawn,  
With pale bewilder'd face she peers about,  
And spies blurr'd images obscurely drawn,  
Uncertain shadows in a haze of doubt ;  
But her true grief grows shapely by degrees,  
A perish'd creature lying on her knees.

## LXXX.

And now she knows how that old Murther preys,  
Whose quarry on her lap lies newly slain :  
How he roams all abroad and grimly slays,  
Like a lean tiger in Love's own domain ;  
Parting fond mates,—and oft in flowery lawns  
Bereaves mild mothers of their milky fawns.

## LXXXI.

O too dear knowledge ! O pernicious earning !  
Foul curse engraven upon beauty's page !  
Ev'n now the sorrow of that deadly learning  
Ploughs up her brow, like an untimely age,  
And on her cheek stamps verdict of death's truth  
By canker blights upon the bud of youth !

## LXXXII.

For as unwholesome winds decay the leaf,  
So her cheeks' rose is perish'd by her sighs,  
And withers in the sickly breath of grief ;  
Whilst unacquainted rheum bedims her eyes,  
Tears, virgin tears, the first that ever leapt  
From those young lids, now plentifully wept.

## LXXXIII.

Whence being shed, the liquid crystalline  
Drops straightway down, refusing to partake  
In gross admixture with the baser brine,  
But shrinks and hardens into pearls opaque,  
Hereafter to be worn on arms and ears ;  
So one maid's trophy is another's tears !

## LXXXIV.

“ O foul Arch-Shadow, thou old cloud of Night,  
(Thus in her frenzy she began to wail,)  
Thou blank oblivion—blotter out of light,  
Life’s ruthless murderer, and dear love’s bale!  
Why hast thou left thy havock incomplete,  
Leaving me here, and slaying the more sweet ?

## LXXXV.

“ Lo ! what a lovely ruin thou hast made !  
Alas ! alas ! thou hast no eyes to see,  
And blindly slew’st him in misguided shade.  
Would I had lent my doting sense to thee !  
But now I turn to thee, a willing mark,  
Thine arrows miss me in the aimless dark !

## LXXXVI.

“ O doubly cruel !—twice misdoing spite,  
But I will guide thee with my helping eyes,  
Or walk the wide world through, devoid of sight,  
Yet thou shalt know me by my many sighs. [Death,  
Nay, then thou should’st have spared my rose, false  
And known Love’s flow’r by smelling his sweet breath ;

## LXXXVII.

“ Or, when thy furious rage was round him dealing,  
Love should have grown from touching of his skin ;  
But like cold marble thou art all unfeeling,  
And hast no ruddy springs of warmth within,  
And being but a shape of freezing bone,  
Thy touching only turn’d my love to stone !

## LXXXVIII.

“ And here, alas ! he lies across my knees,  
With cheeks still colder than the stilly wave,  
The light beneath his eyelids seems to freeze ;  
Here then, since Love is dead and lacks a grave,  
O come and dig it in my sad heart’s core—  
That wound will bring a balsam for its sore !

## LXXXIX.

“ For art thou not a sleep where sense of ill  
Lies stingless, like a sense benumb’d with cold,  
Healing all hurts only with sleep’s good-will ?  
So shall I slumber, and perchance behold  
My living love in dreams,—O happy night,  
That lets me company his banish’d spright !

## XC.

“ O poppy Death !—sweet poisoner of sleep ;  
Where shall I seek for thee, oblivious drug,  
That I may steep thee in my drink, and creep  
Out of life’s coil ? Look, Idol ! how I hug  
Thy dainty image in this strict embrace,  
And kiss this clay-cold model of thy face !

## XCL.

“ Put out, put out these sun-consuming lamps,  
I do but read my sorrows by their shine ;  
O come and quench them with thy oozy damps,  
And let my darkness intermix with thine ;  
Since love is blinded, wherefore should I see ?  
Now love is death,—death will be love to me !

## XCII.

“Away, away, this vain complaining breath,  
It does but stir the troubles that I weep ;  
Let it be hush’d and quieted, sweet Death ;  
The wind must settle ere the wave can sleep,—  
Since love is silent I would fain be mute ;  
O Death, be gracious to my dying suit ! ”

## XCIII.

Thus far she pleads, but pleading nought avails her,  
For Death, her sullen burthen, deigns no heed ;  
Then with dumb craving arms, since darkness fails her,  
She prays to heaven’s fair light, as if her need  
Inspired her there were Gods to pity pain,  
Or end it,—but she lifts her arms in vain !

## XCIV.

Poor gilded Grief ! the subtle light by this  
With mazy gold creeps through her watery mine,  
And, diving downward through the green abyss,  
Lights up her palace with an amber shine ;  
There, falling on her arms,—the crystal skin  
Reveals the ruby tide that fares within.

## XCV.

Look how the fulsome beam would hang a glory  
On her dark hair, but the dark hairs repel it ;  
Look how the perjured glow suborns a story  
On her pale lips, but lips refuse to tell it ;  
Grief will not swerve from grief, however told  
On coral lips, or character’d in gold ;

## XCVI.

Or else, thou maid ! safe anchor'd on Love's neck,  
Listing the hapless doom of young Leander,  
Thou would'st not shed a tear for that old wreck,  
Sitting secure where no wild surges wander ;  
Whereas the woe moves on with tragic pace,  
And shows its sad reflection in thy face.

## XCVII.

Thus having travell'd on, and track'd the tale,  
Like the due course of an old bas-relief,  
Where Tragedy pursues her progress pale,  
Brood here awhile upon that sea-maid's grief,  
And take a deeper imprint from the frieze  
Of that young Fate, with Death upon her knees.

## XCVIII.

Then whilst the melancholy muse withal  
Resumes her music in a sadder tone,  
Meanwhile the sunbeam strikes upon the wall,  
Conceive that lovely siren to live on,  
Ev'n as Hope whisper'd, the Promethean light  
Would kindle up the dead Leander's spright.

## XCIX.

" 'Tis light," she says, " that feeds the glittering stars,  
And those were stars set in his heavenly brow ;  
But this salt cloud, this cold sea-vapour, mars  
Their radiant breathing, and obscures them now ;  
Therefore I 'll lay him in the clear blue air,  
And see how these dull orbs will kindle there."

## C.

Swiftly as dolphins glide, or swifter yet,  
With dead Leander in her fond arms' fold,  
She cleaves the meshes of that radiant net,  
The sun hath twined above of liquid gold,  
Nor slacks till on the margin of the land  
She lays his body on the glowing sand.

## CL.

There, like a pearly waif, just past the reach  
Of foamy billows he lies cast. Just then,  
Some listless fishers, straying down the beach,  
Spy out this wonder. Thence the curious men,  
Low crouching, creep into a thicket brake,  
And watch her doings till their rude hearts ache.

## CII.

First she begins to chafe him till she faints,  
Then falls upon his mouth with kisses many,  
And sometimes pauses in her own complaints  
To list his breathing, but there is not any,—  
Then looks into his eyes where no light dwells;  
Light makes no pictures in such muddy wells.

## CIII.

The hot sun parches his discover'd eyes,  
The hot sun beats on his discolour'd limbs,  
The sand is oozy whereupon he lies,  
Soiling his fairness ;—then away she swims,  
Meaning to gather him a daintier bed,  
Plucking the cool fresh weeds, brown, green, and red.



## CIV.

But, simple-witted thief, while she dives under,  
Another robs her of her amorous theft ;  
The ambush'd fishermen creep forth to plunder,  
And steal the unwatch'd treasure she has left ;  
Only his void impression dints the sands ;  
Leander is purloin'd by stealthy hands !

## CV.

Lo ! how she shudders off the beaded wave !  
Like Grief all over tears, and senseless falls,  
His void imprint seems hollow'd for her grave ;  
Then, rising on her knees, looks round and calls  
On Hero ! Hero ! having learn'd this name  
Of his last breath, she calls him by the same.

## CVI.

Then with her frantic hands she rends her hairs,  
And casts them forth, sad keepsakes to the wind.  
As if in plucking those she pluck'd her cares ;  
But grief lies deeper, and remains behind  
Like a barb'd arrow, rankling in her brain,  
Turning her very thoughts to throbs of pain.

## CVII.

Anon her tangled locks are left alone,  
And down upon the sand she meekly sits,  
Hard by the foam, as humble as a stone,  
Like an enchanted maid beside her wits,  
That ponders with a look serene and tragic,  
Stunn'd by the mighty mystery of magic.

## CVIII.

Or think of Ariadne's utter trance,  
Crazed by the flight of that disloyal traitor,  
Who left her gazing on the green expanse  
That swallow'd up his track,—yet this would mate her,  
Ev'n in the cloudy summit of her woe,  
When o'er the far sea-brim she saw him go.

## CIX.

For even so she bows, and bends her gaze  
O'er the eternal waste, as if to sum  
Its waves by weary thousands all her days,  
Dismally doom'd! meanwhile the billows come,  
And coldly dabble with her quiet feet,  
Like any bleaching stones they wont to greet.

## CX.

And thence into her lap have boldly sprung,  
Washing her weedy tresses to and fro,  
That round her crouching knees have darkly hung  
But she sits careless of waves' ebb and flow,  
Like a lone beacon on a desert coast,  
Showing where all her hope was wreck'd and lost.

## CXI.

Yet whether in the sea or vaulted sky,  
She knoweth not her love's abrupt resort,  
So like a shape of dreams he left her eye,  
Winking with doubt. Meanwhile, the churls' report  
Has throng'd the beach with many a curious face,  
That peeps upon her from its hiding place.

## CXII.

And here a head, and there a brow half seen,  
Dodges behind a rock. Here on his hands,  
A mariner his crumpled cheeks doth lean  
Over a rugged crest. Another stands,  
Holding his harmful arrow at the head,  
Still check'd by human caution and strange dread.

## CXIII.

One stops his ears,—another close beholder  
Whispers unto the next his grave surmise ;  
This crouches down,—and just above his shoulder,  
A woman's pity saddens in her eyes,  
And prompts her to befriend that lonely grief,  
With all sweet helps of sisterly relief.

## CXIV.

And down the sunny beach she paces slowly,  
With many doubtful pauses by the way ;  
Grief hath an influence so hush'd and holy,—  
Making her twice attempt, ere she can lay  
Her hand upon that sea-maid's shoulder white,  
Which makes her startle up in wild affright.

## CXV.

And, like a seal, she leaps into the wave  
That drowns the shrill remainder of her scream ;  
Anon the sea fills up the watery cave,  
And seals her exit with a foamy seam,—  
Leaving those baffled gazers on the beach,  
Turning in uncouth wonder each to each.

## CXVL

Some watch, some call, some see her head emerge,  
Wherever a brown weed falls through the foam ;  
Some point to white eruptions of the surge :—  
But she is vanish'd to her shady home,  
Under the deep, inscrutable,—and there  
Weeps in a midnight made of her own hair.

## CXVII.

Now here, the sighing winds, before unheard,  
Forth from their cloudy caves begin to blow  
Till all the surface of the deep is stirr'd,  
Like to the panting grief it hides below ;  
And heaven is cover'd with a stormy rack,  
Soiling the waters with its inky black.

## CXVIII.

The screaming fowl resigns her finny prey,  
And labours shoreward with a bending wing,  
Rowing against the wind her toilsome way ;  
Meanwhile, the curling billows chafe, and fling  
Their dewy frost still further on the stones,  
That answer to the wind with hollow groans.

## CXIX.

And here and there a fisher's far-off bark  
Flies with the sun's last glimpse upon its sail,  
Like a bright flame amid the waters dark,  
Watch'd with the hope and fear of maidens pale ;  
And anxious mothers that upturn their brows,  
Freighting the gusty wind with frequent vows,

## CXX.

For that the horrid deep has no sure track  
To guide love safe into his homely haven.  
And lo ! the storm grows blacker in its wrath,  
O'er the dark billow brooding like a raven,  
That bodes of death and widow's sorrowing,  
Under the dusky covert of his wing.

## CXXI.

And so day ended. But no vesper spark  
Hung forth its heavenly sign ; but sheets of flame  
Play'd round the savage features of the dark,  
Making night horrible. That night, there came  
A weeping maiden to high Sestos' steep,  
And tore her hair and gazed upon the deep.

## CXXII.

And waved aloft her bright and ruddy torch,  
Whose flame the boastful wind so rudely fann'd,  
That oft it would recoil, and basely scorch  
The tender covert of her sheltering hand ;  
Which yet, for love's dear sake, disdain'd retire,  
And, like a glorying martyr, braved the fire.

## CXXIII.

For that was love's own sign and beacon guide  
Across the Hellespont's wide weary space,  
Wherein he nightly struggled with the tide ;  
Look what a red it forges on her face,  
As if she blush'd at holding such a light,  
Ev'n in the unseen presence of the night !

## CXXIV.

Whereas her tragic cheek is truly pale,  
And colder than the rude and ruffian air  
That howls into her ear a horrid tale  
Of storm, and wreck, and uttermost despair,  
Saying, "Leander floats amid the surge,  
And those are dismal waves that sing his dirge."

## CXXV.

And hark!—a grieving voice, trembling and faint,  
Blends with the hollow sobbings of the sea;  
Like the sad music of a siren's plaint,  
But shriller than Leander's voice should be,  
Unless the wintry death had changed its tone,—  
Wherefore she thinks she hears his spirit moan.

## CXXVI.

For now, upon each brief and breathless pause,  
Made by the raging winds, it plainly calls  
On Hero! Hero!—whereupon she draws  
Close to the dizzy brink, that ne'er appals  
Her brave and constant spirit to recoil,  
However the wild billows toss and toil.

## CXXVII.

"Oh! dost thou live under the deep deep sea?  
I thought such love as thine could never die;  
If thou hast gain'd an immortality  
From the kind pitying sea-god, so will I;  
And this false cruel tide that used to sever  
Our hearts, shall be our common home for ever!

## CXXVIII.

“There we will sit and sport upon one billow,  
And sing our ocean ditties all the day,  
And lie together on the same green pillow,  
That curls above us with its dewy spray ;  
And ever in one presence live and dwell,  
Like two twin pearls within the selfsame shell.”

## CXXIX.

One moment then, upon the dizzy verge  
She stands ;—with face upturn'd against the sky ;  
A moment more, upon the foamy surge  
She gazes, with a calm despairing eye ;  
Feeling that awful pause of blood and breath  
Which life endures when it confronts with death ;—

## CXXX.

Then from the giddy steep she madly springs,  
Grasping her maiden robes, that vainly kept  
Panting abroad, like unavailing wings,  
To save her from her death.—The sea-maid wept  
And in a crystal cave her corse enshrined ;  
No meaner sepulchre should Hero find !





LYCUS, THE CENTAUR.

1827.

TO  
J. H. REYNOLDS, ESQ.

---

MY DEAR REYNOLDS,

YOU will remember "Lycus."—It was written in the pleasant spring-time of our friendship, and I am glad to maintain that association, by connecting your name with the Poem. It will gratify me to find that you regard it with the old partiality for the writings of each other, which prevailed in those days. For my own sake, I must regret that your pen goes now into far other records than those which used to delight me.

Your true Friend and Brother,

T. HOOD.

## LYCUS, THE CENTAUR.

FROM AN UNROLLED MANUSCRIPT OF APOLLONIUS CURIUS



### THE ARGUMENT.

Lycus, detained by Circe in her magical dominion, is beloved by a Water Nymph, who, desiring to render him immortal, has recourse to the Sorceress. Circe gives her an incantation to pronounce, which should turn Lycus into a horse; but the horrible effect of the charm causing her to break off in the midst, he becomes a Centaur.

Who hath ever been lured and bound by a spell  
To wander, fore-doom'd, in that circle of hell  
Where Witchery works with her will like a god,  
Works more than the wonders of time at a nod,—  
At a word,—at a touch,—at a flash of the eye,  
But each form is a cheat, and each sound is a lie,  
Things born of a wish—to endure for a thought,  
Or last for long ages—to vanish to nought,  
Or put on new semblance? O Jove, I had given  
The throne of a kingdom to know if that heaven,  
And the earth and its streams were of Circe, or  
whether  
They kept the world's birth-day and brighten'd  
together!  
For I loved them in terror, and constantly dreaded  
That the earth where I trod, and the cave where I  
bedded,

The face I might dote on, should live out the lease  
Of the charm that created, and suddenly cease :  
And I gave me to slumber, as if from one dream  
To another—each horrid—and drank of the stream  
Like a first taste of blood, lest as water I quaff'd  
Swift poison, and never should breathe from the  
draught,—

Such drink as her own monarch husband drain'd up  
When he pledged her, and Fate closed his eyes in the  
cup.

And I pluck'd of the fruit with held breath, and a fear  
That the branch would start back and scream out in  
my ear ;

For once, at my suppering, I pluck'd in the dusk  
An apple, juice-gushing and fragrant of musk ;  
But by daylight my fingers were crimson'd with gore,  
And the half-eaten fragment was flesh at the core ;  
And once—only once—for the love of its blush,  
I broke a bloom bough, but there came such a gush  
On my hand, that it fainted away in weak fright,  
While the leaf-hidden woodpecker shriek'd at the sight ;  
And oh ! such an agony thrill'd in that note,  
That my soul, startling up, beat its wings in my throat,  
As it long'd to be free of a body whose hand  
Was doom'd to work torments a Fury had plann'd !

There I stood without stir, yet how willing to flee,  
As if rooted and horror-turn'd into a tree,—  
Oh ! for innocent death,—and to suddenly win it,  
I drank of the stream, but no poison was in it ;  
I plunged in its waters, but ere I could sink,  
Some invisible fate pull'd me back to the brink ;  
I sprang from the rock, from its pinnacle height,  
But fell on the grass with a grasshopper's flight ;

I ran at my fears—they were fears and no more,  
For the bear would not mangle my limbs, nor the boar,  
But moan'd,—all their brutalized flesh could not  
smother

The horrible truth,—we were kin to each other!

They were mournfully gentle, and group'd for relief,  
All foes in their skin, but all friends in their grief:  
The leopard was there,—baby-mild in its feature;  
And the tiger, black barr'd, with the gaze of a creature  
That knew gentle pity; the bristle-back'd boar,  
His innocent tusks stain'd with mulberry gore;  
And the laughing hyena—but laughing no more;  
And the snake, not with magical orbs to devise  
Strange death, but with woman's attraction of eyes;  
The tall ugly ape, that still bore a dim shine  
Through his hairy eclipse of a manhood divine;  
And the elephant stately, with more than its reason,  
How thoughtful in sadness! but this is no season  
To reckon them up from the lag-bellied toad  
To the mammoth, whose sobs shook his ponderous  
load.

There were woes of all shapes, wretched forms, when I  
came,

That hung down their heads with a human-like shame;  
The elephant hid in the boughs, and the bear  
Shed over his eyes the dark veil of his hair;  
And the womanly soul turning sick with disgust,  
Tried to vomit herself from her serpentine crust;  
While all groan'd their groans into one at their lot,  
As I brought them the image of what they were not.

Then rose a wild sound of the human voice choaking  
Through vile brutal organs—low tremulous croaking;

Cries swallow'd abruptly—deep animal tones  
Attuned to strange passion, and full-utter'd groans ;  
All shuddering weaker, till hush'd in a pause  
Of tongues in mute motion and wide-yawning jaws ;  
And I guess'd that those horrors were meant to tell o'er  
The tale of their woes ; but the silence told more  
That writhed on their tongues ; and I knelt on the sod,  
And pray'd with my voice to the cloud-stirring God,  
For the sad congregation of supplicants there,  
That upturn'd to his heaven brute faces of prayer ;  
And I ceased, and they utter'd a moaning so deep,  
That I wept for my heart-ease,—but they could not  
weep,

And gazed with red eye-balls, all wistfully dry,  
At the comfort of tears in a stag's human eye.  
Then I motion'd them round, and, to soothe their  
distress,

I caress'd, and they bent them to meet my caress,  
Their necks to my arm, and their heads to my palm,  
And with poor grateful eyes suffer'd meekly and calm  
Those tokens of kindness, withheld by hard fate  
From returns that might chill the warm pity to hate ;  
So they passively bow'd—save the serpent, that leapt  
To my breast like a sister, and pressingly crept  
In embrace of my neck, and with close kisses blister'd  
My lips in rash love,—then drew backward, and  
glister'd

Her eyes in my face, and loud hissing affright,  
Dropt down, and swift started away from my sight !

This sorrow was theirs, but thrice wretched my lot,  
Turn'd brute in my soul, though my body was not  
When I fled from the sorrow of womanly faces,  
That shrouded their woe in the shade of lone places,

And dash'd off bright tears, till their fingers were wet,  
And then wiped their lids with long tresses of jet:  
But I fled—though they stretch'd out their hands, all  
entangled

With hair, and blood-stain'd of the breasts they had  
mangled,—

Though they call'd—and perchance but to ask, had I  
seen

Their loves, or to tell the vile wrongs that had been:  
But I stay'd not to hear, lest the story should hold  
Some hell-form of words, some enchantment once told,  
Might translate me in flesh to a brute; and I dreaded  
To gaze on their charms, lest my faith should be  
wedded

With some pity,—and love in that pity perchance—  
To a thing not all lovely; for once at a glance  
Methought, where one sat, I descried a bright wonder  
That flow'd like a long silver rivulet under  
The long fenny grass, with so lovely a breast,  
Could it be a snake-tail made the charm of the rest?

So I roam'd in that circle of horrors, and Fear  
Walk'd with me, by hills, and in valleys, and near  
Cluster'd trees for their gloom—not to shelter from  
heat—

But lest a brute-shadow should grow at my feet;  
And besides that full oft in the sunshiny place,  
Dark shadows would gather like clouds on its face,  
In the horrible likeness of demons, (that none  
Could see, like invisible flames in the sun;)   
But grew to one monster that seized on the light,  
Like the dragon that strangles the moon in the night;  
Fierce sphinxes, long serpents, and asps of the South;  
Wild birds of huge beak, and all horrors that drouth

Engenders of slime in the land of the pest,  
Vile shapes without shape, and foul bats of the West,  
Bringing Night on their wings, and the bodies wherein  
Great Brahma imprisons the spirits of sin,  
Many-handed, that blent in one phantom of fight  
Like a Titan, and threatfully warr'd with the light ;  
I have heard the wild shriek that gave signal to close,  
When they rush'd on that shadowy Python of foes,  
That met with sharp beaks and wide gaping of jaws,  
With flappings of wings, and fierce grasping of claws,  
And whirls of long tails:—I have seen the quick  
flutter

Of fragments dissever'd,—and necks stretch'd to utter  
Long screamings of pain,—the swift motion of blows,  
And wrestling of arms—to the flight at the close,  
When the dust of the earth startled upward in rings,  
And flew on the whirlwind that follow'd their wings.

Thus they fled—not forgotten—but often to grow  
Like fears in my eyes, when I walk'd to and fro  
In the shadows, and felt from some beings unseen  
The warm touch of kisses, but clean or unclean  
I knew not, nor whether the love I had won  
Was of heaven or hell—till one day in the sun,  
In its very noon-blaze, I could fancy a thing  
Of beauty, but faint as the cloud-mirrors fling  
On the gaze of the shepherd that watches the sky,  
Half-seen and half-dream'd in the soul of his eye.  
And when in my musings I gazed on the stream,  
In motionless trances of thought, there would seem  
A face like that face, looking upward through mine ;  
With its eyes full of love, and the dim-drowned shine  
Of limbs and fair garments, like clouds in that blue  
Serene:—there I stood for long hours but to view



Those fond earnest eyes that were ever uplifted  
Towards me, and wink'd as the water-weed drifted  
Between ; but the fish knew that presence, and plied  
Their long curvy tails, and swift darted aside.

There I gazed for lost time, and forgot all the things  
That once had been wonders—the fishes with wings,  
And the glimmer of magnified eyes that look'd up  
From the glooms of the bottom like pearls in a cup,  
And the huge endless serpent of silvery gleam,  
Slow winding along like a tide in the stream.  
Some maid of the waters, some Naiad, methought  
Held me dear in the pearl of her eye—and I brought  
My wish to that fancy ; and often I dash'd  
My limbs in the water, and suddenly splash'd  
The cool drops around me, yet clung to the brink,  
Chill'd by watery fears, how that Beauty might sink  
With my life in her arms to her garden, and bind me  
With its long tangled grasses, or cruelly wind me  
In some eddy to hum out my life in her ear,  
Like a spider-caught bee,—and in aid of that fear  
Came the tardy remembrance—Oh falsest of men !  
Why was not that beauty remember'd till then ?  
My love, my safe love, whose glad life would have run  
Into mine—like a drop—that our fate might be one,  
That now, even now,— may-be,—clasp'd in a dream,  
That form which I gave to some jilt of the stream,  
And gazed with fond eyes that her tears tried to  
smother  
On a mock of those eyes that I gave to another !

Then I rose from the stream, but the eyes of my  
mind,  
Still full of the tempter, kept gazing behind

On her crystalline face, while I painfully leapt  
To the bank, and shook off the curst waters, and wept  
With my brow in the reeds ; and the reeds to my ear  
Bow'd, bent by no wind, and in whispers of fear,  
Growing small with large secrets, foretold me of one  
That loved me,—but oh to fly from her, and shun  
Her love like a pest—though her love was as true  
To mine as her stream to the heavenly blue ;  
For why should I love her with love that would bring  
All misfortune, like Hate, on so joyous a thing ?  
Because of her rival,—even Her whose witch-face  
I had slighted, and therefore was doom'd in that place  
To roam, and had roam'd, where all horrors grew rank,  
Nine days ere I wept with my brow on that bank ;  
Her name be not named, but her spite would not fail  
To our love like a blight ; and they told me the tale  
Of Scylla, and Picus, imprison'd to speak  
His shrill-screaming woe through a woodpecker's beak.

Then they ceased—I had heard as the voice of my  
star  
That told me the truth of my fortunes—thus far  
I had read of my sorrow, and lay in the hush  
Of deep meditation,—when lo ! a light crush  
Of the reeds, and I turn'd and look'd round in the  
night  
Of new sunshine, and saw, as I sipp'd of the light  
Narrow-winking, the realized nymph of the stream,  
Rising up from the wave with the bend and the gleam  
Of a fountain, and o'er her white arms she kept  
throwing  
Bright torrents of hair, that went flowing and flowing  
In falls to her feet, and the blue waters roll'd  
Down her limbs like a garment, in many a fold,

Sun-spangled, gold-broider'd, and fled far behind,  
 Like an infinite train. So she came and reclined  
 In the reeds, and I hunger'd to see her unseal  
 The buds of her eyes that would ope and reveal  
 The blue that was in them ; and they oped and she  
       raised

Two orbs of pure crystal, and timidly gazed  
 With her eyes on my eyes ; but their colour and shine  
 Was of that which they look'd on, and mostly of mine—  
 For she loved me,—except when she blush'd, and they  
       sank,

Shame-humbled, to number the stones on the bank,  
 Or her play-idle fingers, while lispings she told me  
 How she put on her veil, and in love to behold me,  
 Would wing through the sun till she fainted away  
 Like a mist, and then flew to her waters and lay  
 In love-patience long hours, and sore dazzled her eyes  
 In watching for mine 'gainst the midsummer skies.  
 But now they were heal'd,—O my heart, it still dances  
 When I think of the charm of her changeable glances,  
 And my image how small when it sank in the deep  
 Of her eyes where her soul was,—Alas ! now they weep,  
 And none knoweth where. In what stream do her  
       eyes

Shed invisible tears ? Who beholds where her sighs  
 Flow in eddies, or sees the ascent of the leaf  
 She has pluck'd with her tresses ? Who listens her  
       grief

Like a far fall of waters, or hears where her feet  
 Grow emphatic among the loose pebbles, and beat  
 Them together ? Ah ! surely her flowers float adown  
 To the sea unaccepted, and little ones drown  
 For need of her mercy,—even he whose twin-brother  
 Will miss him for ever ; and the sorrowful mother

Imploreth in vain for his body to kiss  
And cling to, all dripping and cold as it is,  
Because that soft pity is lost in hard pain !  
We loved,—how we loved !—for I thought not again  
Of the woes that were whisper'd like fears in that place  
If I gave me to beauty. Her face was the face  
Far away, and her eyes were the eyes that were drown'd  
For my absence,—her arms were the arms that sought  
round,  
And clasp'd me to nought ; for I gazed and became  
Only true to my falsehood, and had but one name  
For two loves, and call'd ever on Ægle, sweet maid  
Of the sky-loving waters,—and was not afraid  
Of the sight of her skin ;—for it never could be,  
Her beauty and love were misfortunes to me !

Thus our bliss had endured for a time-shorten'd  
space,  
Like a day made of three, and the smile of her face  
Had been with me for joy,—when she told me indeed  
Her love was self-task'd with a work that would need  
Some short hours, for in truth 'twas the veriest pity  
Our love should not last, and then sang me a ditty,  
Of one with warm lips that should love her, and love her  
When suns were burnt dim and long ages past over.  
So she fled with her voice, and I patiently nested  
My limbs in the reeds, in still quiet, and rested  
Till my thoughts grew extinct, and I sank in a sleep  
Of dreams,—but their meaning was hidden too deep  
To be read what their woe was ;—but still it was woe  
That was writ on all faces that swam to and fro  
In that river of night ;—and the gaze of their eyes  
Was sad,—and the bend of their brows,—and their  
cries

Were seen, but I heard not. The warm touch of tears  
Travell'd down my cold cheeks, and I shook till my fears  
Awaked me, and lo! I was couch'd in a bower,  
The growth of long summers rear'd up in an hour!  
Then I said, in the fear of my dream, I will fly  
From this magic, but could not, because that my eye  
Grew love-idle among the rich blooms; and the earth  
Held me down with its coolness of touch, and the mirth  
Of some bird was above me,—who, even in fear,  
Would startle the thrush? and methought there drew  
near

A form as of Ægle,—but it was not the face  
Hope made, and I knew the witch-Queen of that place,  
Even Circe the Cruel, that came like a Death  
Which I fear'd, and yet fled not, for want of my breath.  
There was thought in her face, and her eyes were not  
raised

From the grass at her foot, but I saw, as I gazed,  
Her spite—and her countenance changed with her  
mind

As she plann'd how to thrall me with beauty, and bind  
My soul to her charms,—and her long tresses play'd  
From shade into shine and from shine into shade,  
Like a day in mid-autumn,—first fair, O how fair!  
With long snaky locks of the adder-black hair  
That clung round her neck,—those dark locks that I  
prize,

For the sake of a maid that once loved me with eyes  
Of that fathomless hue,—but they changed as they  
roll'd,

And brighten'd, and suddenly blazed into gold  
That she comb'd into flames, and the locks that fell  
down

Turn'd dark as they fell, but I slighted their brown,

Nor loved, till I saw the light ringlets shed wild,  
That innocence wears when she is but a child ;  
And her eyes,—Oh I ne'er had been witch'd with  
    their shine,  
Had they been any other, my Ægle, than thine !

Then I gave me to magic, and gazed till I madden'd  
In the full of their light,—but I sadden'd and sadden'd  
The deeper I look'd,—till I sank on the snow  
Of her bosom, a thing made of terror and woe,  
And answer'd its throb with the shudder of fears,  
And hid my cold eyes from her eyes with my tears,  
And strain'd her white arms with the still languid  
    weight

Of a fainting distress. There she sat like the Fate  
That is nurse unto Death, and bent over in shame  
To hide me from her—the true Ægle—that came  
With the words on her lips the false witch had fore-  
    given

To make me immortal—for now I was even  
At the portals of Death, who but waited the hush  
Of world-sounds in my ear to cry welcome, and rush  
With my soul to the banks of his black-flowing river.  
Oh would it had flown from my body for ever,  
Ere I listen'd those words, when I felt with a start,  
The life-blood rush back in one throb to my heart,  
And saw the pale lips where the rest of that spell  
Had perish'd in horror—and heard the farewell  
Of that voice that was drown'd in the dash of the stream!  
How fain had I follow'd, and plunged with that scream  
Into death, but my being indignantly lagg'd  
Through the brutalized flesh that I painfully dragg'd  
Behind me:—"O Circe! O mother of spite!  
Speak the last of that curse! and imprison me quite

In the husk of a brute,—that no pity may name  
The man that I was,—that no kindred may claim  
The monster I am! Let me utterly be  
Brute-buried, and Nature's dishonour with me  
Uninscribed!"—But she listen'd my prayer, that was  
praise

To her malice, with smiles, and advised me to gaze  
On the river for love,—and perchance she would make  
In pity a maid without eyes for my sake,  
And she left me like Scorn. Then I ask'd of the wave,  
What monster I was, and it trembled and gave  
The true shape of my grief, and I turn'd with my face  
From all waters for ever, and fled through that place,  
Till with horror more strong than all magic I pass'd  
Its bounds, and the world was before me at last.

There I wander'd in sorrow, and shunn'd the abodes  
Of men, that stood up in the likeness of Gods,  
But I saw from afar the warm shine of the sun  
On their cities, where man was a million, not one;  
And I saw the white smoke of their altars ascending,  
That show'd where the hearts of the many were  
blending,

And the wind in my face brought shrill voices that  
came

From the trumpets that gather'd whole bands in one  
fame

As a chorus of man,—and they stream'd from the gates  
Like a dusky libation pour'd out to the Fates.

But at times there were gentler processions of peace  
That I watch'd with my soul in my eyes till their  
cease,

There were women! there men! but to me a third sex  
I saw them all dots—yet I loved them as specks:

And oft to assuage a sad yearning of eyes  
I stole near the city, but stole covert-wise  
Like a wild beast of love, and perchance to be smitten  
By some hand that I rather had wept on than bitten !  
Oh, I once had a haunt near a cot where a mother  
Daily sat in the shade with her child, and would  
smother

Its eyelids in kisses, and then in its sleep  
Sang dreams in its ear of its manhood, while deep  
In a thicket of willows I gazed o'er the brooks  
That murmur'd between us and kiss'd them with looks ;  
But the willows unbosom'd their secret, and never  
I return'd to a spot I had startled for ever,  
Though I oft long'd to know, but could ask it of none,  
Was the mother still fair, and how big was her son ?

For the haunters of fields they all shunn'd me by  
flight,

The men in their horror, the women in fright ;  
None ever remain'd save a child once that sported  
Among the wild bluebells, and playfully courted  
The breeze ; and beside him a speckled snake lay  
Tight strangl'd, because it had hiss'd him away  
From the flower at his finger ; he rose and drew near  
Like a Son of Immortals, one borrr to no fear,  
But with strength of black locks and with eyes azure  
bright

To grow to large manhood of merciful might.  
He came, with his face of bold wonder, to feel,  
The hair of my side, and to lift up my heel,  
And question'd my face with wide eyes ; but when under  
My lids he saw tears,—for I wept at his wonder,  
He stroked me, and utter'd such kindliness then,  
That the once love of women, the friendship of men



In past sorrow, no kindness e'er came like a kiss  
On my heart in its desolate day such as this !  
And I yearn'd at his cheeks in my love, and down bent,  
And lifted him up in my arms with intent  
To kiss him,—but he cruel-kindly, alas !  
Held out to my lips a pluck'd handful of grass !  
Then I dropt him in horror, but felt as I fled  
The stone he indignantly hurl'd at my head,  
That dissever'd my ear,—but I felt not, whose fate  
Was to meet more distress in his love than his hate !

Thus I wander'd, companion'd of grief and forlorn,  
Till I wish'd for that land where my being was born,  
But what was that land with its love, where my home  
Was self-shut against me ; for why should I come  
Like an after-distress to my grey-bearded father,  
With a blight to the last of his sight ?—let him rather  
Lament for me dead, and shed tears in the urn  
Where I was not, and still in fond memory turn  
To his son even such as he left him. Oh, how  
Could I walk with the youth once my fellows, but now  
Like Gods to my humbled estate ?—or how bear  
The steeds once the pride of my eyes and the care  
Of my hands ? Then I turn'd me self-banish'd, and  
came  
Into Thessaly here, where I met with the same  
As myself. I have heard how they met by a stream  
In games, and were suddenly changed by a scream  
That made wretches of many, as she roll'd her wild  
eyes

Against heaven, and so vanish'd.—The gentle and wise  
Lose their thoughts in deep studies, and others their ill  
In the mirth of mankind where they mingle them still.

THE  
TWO PEACOCKS OF BEDFONT.



I.

ALAS! that breathing Vanity should go  
Where Pride is buried,—like its very ghost,  
Uprisen from the naked bones below,  
In novel flesh, clad in the silent boast  
Of gaudy silk that flutters to and fro,  
Shedding its chilling superstition most  
On young and ignorant natures—as it wont  
To haunt the peaceful churchyard of Bedfont!

II.

Each Sabbath morning, at the hour of prayer,  
Behold two maidens, up the quiet green  
Shining, far distant, in the summer air  
That flaunts their dewy robes and breathes between  
Their downy plumes,—sailing as if they were  
Two far-off ships,—until they brush between  
The churchyard's humble walls, and watch and wait  
On either side of the wide open'd gate.

## III.

And there they stand—with haughty necks before  
God's holy house, that points towards the skies--  
Frowning reluctant duty from the poor,  
And tempting homage from unthoughtful eyes :  
And Youth looks lingering from the temple door,  
Breathing its wishes in unfruitful sighs,  
With pouting lips,—forgetful of the grace,  
Of health, and smiles, on the heart-conscious face ; -

## IV.

Because that Wealth, which has no bliss beside,  
May wear the happiness of rich attire ;  
And those two sisters, in their silly pride,  
May change the soul's warm glances for the fire  
Of lifeless diamonds ;—and for health denied,—  
With art, that blushes at itself, inspire  
Their languid cheeks—and flourish in a glory  
That has no life in life, nor after-story.

## V.

The aged priest goes shaking his grey hair  
In meekest censuring, and turns his eye  
Earthward in grief, and heavenward in pray'r,  
And sighs, and clasps his hands, and passes by.  
Good-hearted man ! what sullen soul would wear  
Thy sorrow for a garb, and constantly  
Put on thy censure, that might win the praise  
Of one so grey in goodness and in days ?

## VI.

Also the solemn clerk partakes the shame  
Of this ungodly shine of human pride,  
And sadly blends his reverence and blame  
In one grave bow, and passes with a stride  
Impatient:—many a red-hooded dame  
Turns her pain'd head, but not her glance, aside  
From wanton dress, and marvels o'er again,  
That heaven hath no wet judgments for the vain.

## VII.

“I have a lily in the bloom at home,”  
Quoth one, “and by the blessed Sabbath day  
I'll pluck my lily in its pride, and come  
And read a lesson upon vain array;—  
And when stiff silks are rustling up, and some  
Give place, I'll shake it in proud eyes and say—  
Making my reverence,—‘Ladies, an you please,  
King Solomon's not half so fine as these.’”

## VIII.

Then her meek partner, who has nearly run  
His earthly course,—“Nay, Goody, let your text  
Grow in the garden.—We have only one—  
Who knows that these dim eyes may see the next?  
Summer will come again, and summer sun,  
And lilies too,—but I were sorely vexed  
To mar my garden, and cut short the blow  
Of the last lily I may live to grow.”

## IX.

“The last!” quoth she, “and though the last it were—

Lo! those two wantons, where they stand so proud  
With waving plumes, and jewels in their hair,

And painted cheeks, like Dragons to be bow’d  
And curtsey’d to!—last Sabbath after pray’r,

I heard the little Tomkins ask aloud  
If they were angels—but I made him know  
God’s bright ones better, with a bitter blow!”

## X.

So speaking, they pursue the pebbly walk

That leads to the white porch the Sunday throng,  
Hand-coupled urchins in restrained talk,

And anxious pedagogue that chastens wrong,  
And posied churchwarden with solemn stalk,

And gold-bedizen’d beadle flames along,  
And gentle peasant clad in buff and green,  
Like a meek cowslip in the spring serene;

## XI.

And blushing maiden—modestly array’d

In spotless white,—still conscious of the glass;  
And she, the lonely widow, that hath made

A sable covenant with grief,—alas!

She veils her tears under the deep, deep shade,

While the poor kindly-hearted, as they pass,  
Bend to unclouded childhood, and caress  
Her boy,—so rosy!—and so fatherless!

## XII.

Thus, as good Christians ought, they all draw near  
The fair white temple, to the timely call  
Of pleasant bells that tremble in the ear.—  
Now the last frock, and scarlet hood, and shawl  
Fade into dusk, in the dim atmosphere  
Of the low porch, and heav'n has won them all,  
—Saving those two, that turn aside and pass,  
In velvet blossom, where all flesh is grass.

## XIII.

Ah me! to see their silken manors trail'd  
In purple luxuries—with restless gold,—  
Flaunting the grass where widowhood has wail'd  
In blotted black,—over the heapy mould  
Panting wave-wantonly! They never quail'd  
How the warm vanity abused the cold;  
Nor saw the solemn faces of the gone  
Sadly uplooking through transparent stone:

## XIV.

But swept their dwellings with unquiet light,  
Shocking the awful presence of the dead;  
Where gracious natures would their eyes benight,  
Nor wear their being with a lip too red,  
Nor move too rudely in the summer bright  
Of sun, but put staid sorrow in their tread,  
Meting it into steps, with inward breath,  
In very pity to bereaved death.

## XV.

Now in the church, time-sober'd minds resign  
To solemn pray'r, and the loud chaunted hymn,—  
With glowing picturings of joys divine  
Painting the mistlight where the roof is dim ;  
But youth looks upward to the window shine,  
Warming with rose and purple and the swim  
Of gold, as if thought-tinted by the stains  
Of gorgeous light through many-colour'd panes ;

## XVI.

Soiling the virgin snow wherein God hath  
Enrobed his angels,—and with absent eyes  
Hearing of Heav'n, and its directed path,  
Thoughtful of slippers,—and the glorious skies  
Clouding with satin,—till the preacher's wrath  
Consumes his pity, and he glows, and cries  
With a deep voice that trembles in its might,  
And earnest eyes grown eloquent in light :

## XVII.

“ Oh, that the vacant eye would learn to look  
On very beauty, and the heart embrace  
True loveliness, and from this holy book  
Drink the warm-breathing tenderness and grace  
Of love indeed ! Oh, that the young soul took  
Its virgin passion from the glorious face  
Of fair religion, and address'd its strife,  
To win the riches of eternal life !

## XVIII.

“Doth the vain heart love glory that is none,  
And the poor excellence of vain attire ?  
Oh go, and drown your eyes against the sun,  
The visible ruler of the starry quire,  
Till boiling gold in giddy eddies run,  
Dazzling the brain with orbs of living fire ;  
And the faint soul down darkens into night,  
And dies a burning martyrdom to light.

## XIX.

“Oh go, and gaze,—when the low winds of ev’n  
Breathe hymns, and Nature’s many forests nod  
Their gold-crown’d heads ; and the rich blooms of  
heav’n  
Sun-ripen’d give their blushes up to God ;  
And mountain-rocks and cloudy steeps are riv’n  
By founts of fire, as smitten by the rod  
Of heavenly Moses,—that your thirsty sense  
May quench its longings of magnificence !

## XX.

“Yet suns shall perish—stars shall fade away—  
Day into darkness—darkness into death—  
Death into silence ; the warm light of day,  
The blooms of summer, the rich glowing breath  
Of even—all shall wither and decay,  
Like the frail furniture of dreams beneath  
The touch of morn—or bubbles of rich dyes  
That break and vanish in the aching eyes.”



## XXI.

They hear, soul-blushing, and repentant shed  
Unwholesome thoughts in wholesome tears, and pour  
Their sin to earth,—and with low drooping head  
Receive the solemn blessing, and implore  
Its grace—then soberly with chasten'd tread,  
They meekly press towards the gusty door,  
With humbled eyes that go to graze upon  
The lowly grass—like him of Babylon.

## XXII.

The lowly grass!—O water-constant mind!  
Fast-ebbing holiness!—soon-fading grace  
Of serious thought, as if the gushing wind  
Through the low porch had wash'd it from the face  
For ever!—How they lift their eyes to find  
Old vanities!—Pride wins the very place  
Of meekness, like a bird, and flutters now  
With idle wings on the curl-conscious brow!

## XXIII.

And lo! with eager looks they seek the way  
Of old temptation at the lowly gate;  
To feast on feathers, and on vain array,  
And painted cheeks, and the rich glistening state  
Of jewel-sprinkled locks.—But where are they,  
The graceless haughty ones that used to wait  
With lofty neck, and nods, and stiffen'd eye?—  
None challenge the old homage bending by.

## XXIV.

In vain they look for the ungracious bloom  
Of rich apparel where it glow'd before,—  
For Vanity has faded all to gloom,  
And lofty Pride has stiffen'd to the core,  
For impious Life to tremble at its doom,—  
Set for a warning token evermore,  
Whereon, as now, the giddy and the wise  
Shall gaze with lifted hands and wond'ring eyes.

## XXV.

The aged priest goes on each sabbath morn,  
But shakes not sorrow under his grey hair;  
The solemn clerk goes lavender'd and shorn,  
Nor stoops his back to the ungodly pair;—  
And ancient lips that pucker'd up in scorn,  
Go smoothly breathing to the house of pray'r;  
And in the garden-plot, from day to day,  
The lily blooms its long white life away.

## XXVI.

And where two haughty maidens used to be,  
In pride of plume, where plummy Death had trod,  
Trailing their gorgeous velvets wantonly,  
Most unmeet pall, over the holy sod;—  
There, gentle stranger, thou may'st only see  
Two sombre Peacocks.—Age, with sapient nod  
Marking the spot, still tarries to declare  
How they once lived, and wherefore they are there.

MINOR POEMS.

1827.



## A RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW.



OH, when I was a tiny boy  
 My days and nights were full of joy,  
     My mates were blithe and kind!—  
 No wonder that I sometimes sigh,  
 And dash the tear-drop from my eye,  
     To cast a look behind!

A hoop was an eternal round  
 Of pleasure. In those days I found  
     A top a joyous thing;—  
 But now those past delights I drop,  
 My head, alas! is all my top,  
     And careful thoughts the string!

My marbles—once my bag was stored,—  
 Now I must play with Elgin's lord,  
     With Theseus for a taw!  
 My playful horse has slipt his string,  
 Forgotten all his capering,  
     And harness'd to the law!

My kite—how fast and far it flew !  
Whilst I, a sort of Franklin, drew  
My pleasure from the sky !  
'Twas paper'd o'er with studious themes,  
The tasks I wrote—my present dreams  
Will never soar so high !

My joys are wingless all and dead ;  
My dumps are made of more than lead ;  
My flights soon find a fall ;  
My fears prevail, my fancies droop,  
Joy never cometh with a hoop,  
And seldom with a call !

My football's laid upon the shelf ;  
I am a shuttlecock myself  
The world knocks to and fro ;—  
My archery is all unlearn'd,  
And grief against myself has turn'd  
My arrows and my bow !

No more in noontide sun I bask ;  
My authorship's an endless task,  
My head's ne'er out of school :  
My heart is pain'd with scorn and slight,  
I have too many foes to fight,  
And friends grown strangely cool !

The very chum that shared my cake  
Holds out so cold a hand to shake,  
It makes me shrink and sigh :—  
On this I will not dwell and hang,  
The changeling would not feel a pang  
Though these should meet his eye !

No skies so blue or so serene  
As then ;—no leaves look half so green  
    As clothed the play-ground tree !  
All things I loved are alter'd so,  
Nor does it ease my heart to know  
    That change resides in me !

Oh, for the garb that mark'd the boy,  
The trousers made of corduroy,  
    Well ink'd with black and red ;  
The crownless hat, ne'er deem'd an ill—  
It only let the sunshine still  
    Repose upon my head !

Oh, for the riband round the neck !  
The careless dog's-ears apt to deck  
    My book and collar both !  
How can this formal man be styled  
Merely an Alexandrine child,  
    A boy of larger growth ?

Oh, for that small, small beer anew !  
And (heaven's own type) that mild sky-blue  
    That wash'd my sweet meals down ;  
The master even !—and that small Turk  
That fagg'd me !—worse is now my work -  
    A fag for all the town !

Oh, for the lessons learn'd by heart !  
Ay, though the very birch's smart  
    Should mark those hours again ;  
I'd "kiss the rod," and be resign'd  
Beneath the stroke, and even find  
    Some sugar in the cane !

The Arabian Nights rehearsed in bed !  
The Fairy Tales in school-time read,  
By stealth, 'twixt verb and noun !  
The angel form that always walk'd  
In all my dreams, and look'd and talk'd  
Exactly like Miss Brown !

The *omne bene*—Christmas come !  
The prize of merit, won for home—  
Merit had prizes then !  
But now I write for days and days,  
For fame—a deal of empty praise,  
Without the silver pen !

Then home, sweet home ! the crowded coach -  
The joyous shout—the loud approach—  
The winding horns like rams' !  
The meeting sweet that made me thrill,  
The sweetmeats almost sweeter still,  
No 'satis' to the 'jams !'—

When that I was a tiny boy  
My days and nights were full of joy,  
My mates were blithe and kind !  
No wonder that I sometimes sigh,  
And dash the tear-drop from my eye,  
To cast a look behind !



## FAIR INES.



## I.

O SAW ye not fair Ines ?  
She's gone into the West,  
To dazzle when the sun is down,  
And rob the world of rest :  
She took our daylight with her,  
The smiles that we love best,  
With morning blushes on her cheek,  
And pearls upon her breast.

## II.

O turn again, fair Ines,  
Before the fall of night,  
For fear the Moon should shine alone,  
And stars unrivall'd bright ;  
And blessed will the lover be  
That walks beneath their light,  
And breathes the love against thy cheek  
I dare not even write !

## III.

Would I had been, fair Ines,  
That gallant cavalier,  
Who rode so gaily by thy side,  
And whisper'd thee so near!——  
Were there no bonny dames at home,  
Or no true lovers here,  
That he should cross the seas to win  
The dearest of the dear?

## IV.

I saw thee, lovely Ines,  
Descend along the shore,  
With bands of noble gentlemen,  
And banners waved before;  
And gentle youth and maidens gay,  
And snowy plumes they wore;—  
It would have been a beauteous dream,  
—If it had been no more!

## V.

Alas, alas, fair Ines,  
She went away with song,  
With Music waiting on her steps,  
And shoutings of the throng;  
But some were sad, and felt no mirth,  
But only Music's wrong,  
In sounds that sang Farewell, Farewell,  
To her you've loved so long.

## VI.

Farewell, farewell, fair Ines,  
That vessel never bore  
So fair a lady on its deck,  
Nor danced so light before,—  
Alas for pleasure on the sea,  
And sorrow on the shore !  
The smile that blest one lover's heart  
Has broken many more !

## THE DEPARTURE OF SUMMER.



SUMMER is gone on swallows' wings,  
 And Earth has buried all her flowers :  
 No more the lark, the linnet sings,  
 But Silence sits in faded bowers.  
 There is a shadow on the plain  
 Of Winter ere he comes again,—  
 There is in woods a solemn sound  
 Of hollow warnings whisper'd round,  
 As Echo in her deep recess  
 For once had turn'd a prophetess.  
 Shuddering Autumn stops to list,  
 And breathes his fear in sudden sighs,  
 With clouded face, and hazel eyes  
 That quench themselves, and hide in mist.

Yes, Summer's gone like pageant bright ;  
 Its glorious days of golden light  
 Are gone—the mimic suns that quiver,  
 Then melt in Time's dark-flowing river.  
 Gone the sweetly-scented breeze  
 That spoke in music to the trees ;  
 Gone for damp and chilly breath,  
 As if fresh blown o'er marble seas,  
 Or newly from the lungs of Death.—

Gone its virgin roses' blushes,  
Warm as when Aurora rushes  
Freshly from the god's embrace,  
With all her shame upon her face.  
Old Time hath laid them in the mould ;  
Sure he is blind as well as old,  
Whose hand relentless never spares  
Young checks so beauty-bright as theirs !  
Gone are the flame-eyed lovers now  
From where so blushing-blest they tarried  
Under the hawthorn's blossom-bough,  
Gone ; for Day and Night are married.  
All the light of love is fled :—  
Alas ! that negro breasts should hide  
The lips that were so rosy red,  
At morning and at even-tide !

Delightful Summer ! then adieu  
Till thou shalt visit us anew :  
But who without regretful sigh  
Can say, adieu, and see thee fly ?  
Not he that e'er hath felt thy pow'r,  
His joy expanding like a flow'r  
That cometh after rain and snow,  
Looks up at heaven, and learns to glow :—  
Not he that fled from Babel-strife  
To the green sabbath-land of life,  
To dodge dull Care 'mid cluster'd trees,  
And cool his forehead in the breeze,—  
Whose spirit, weary-worn perchance,  
Shook from its wings a weight of grief,  
And perch'd upon an aspen leaf,  
For every breath to make it dance.

Farewell!—on wings of sombre stain,  
That blacken in the last blue skies,  
Thou fly'st ; but thou wilt come again  
On the gay wings of butterflies.  
Spring at thy approach will sprout  
Her new Corinthian beauties out,  
Leaf-woven homes, where twitter-words  
Will grow to songs, and eggs to birds ;  
Ambitious buds shall swell to flowers,  
And April smiles to sunny hours.  
Bright days shall be, and gentle nights  
Full of soft breath and echo-lights,  
As if the god of sun-time kept  
His eyes half-open while he slept.  
Roses shall be where roses were,  
Not shadows, but reality ;  
As if they never perish'd there,  
But slept in immortality :  
Nature shall thrill with new delight,  
And Time's relumined river run  
Warm as young blood, and dazzling bright,  
As if its source were in the sun !

But say, hath Winter then no charms ?  
Is there no joy, no gladness warms  
His aged heart ? no happy wiles  
To cheat the hoary one to smiles ?  
Onward he comes—the cruel North  
Pours his furious whirlwind forth  
Before him—and we breathe the breath  
Of famish'd bears that howl to death.  
Onward he comes from rocks that blanch  
O'er solid streams that never flow

His tears all ice, his locks all snow,  
Just crept from some huge avalanche—  
A thing half-breathing and half-warm,  
As if one spark began to glow  
Within some statue's marble form,  
Or pilgrim stiffen'd in the storm.  
Oh! will not Mirth's light arrows fail  
To pierce that frozen coat of mail?  
Oh! will not joy but strive in vain  
To light up those glazed eyes again?

No! take him in, and blaze the oak,  
And pour the wine, and warm the ale;  
His sides shall shake to many a joke,  
His tongue shall thaw in many a tale,  
His eyes grow bright, his heart be gay,  
And even his palsy charm'd away.  
What heeds he then the boisterous shout  
Of angry winds that scold without,  
Like shrewish wives at tavern door?  
What heeds he then the wild uproar  
Of billows bursting on the shore?  
In dashing waves, in howling breeze,  
There is a music that can charm him;  
When safe, and shelter'd, and at ease,  
He hears the storm that cannot harm him.

But hark! those shouts! that sudden din  
Of little hearts that laugh within.  
Oh! take him where the youngsters play,  
And he will grow as young as they!  
They come! they come! each blue-eyed Sport,  
The Twelfth-Night King and all his court—

'Tis Mirth fresh crown'd with misletoe !  
Music with her merry fiddles,  
Joy "on light fantastic toe,"  
Wit with all his jests and riddles,  
Singing and dancing as they go.  
And Love, young Love, among the rest,  
A welcome—nor unbidden guest.

But still for Summer dost thou grieve ?  
Then read our Poets—they shall weave  
A garden of green fancies still,  
Where thy wish may rove at will.  
They have kept for after treats  
The essences of summer sweets,  
And echoes of its songs that wind  
In endless music through the mind :  
They have stamp'd in visible traces  
The " thoughts that breathe," in words that shine—  
The flights of soul in sunny places—  
To greet and company with thine.  
These shall wing thee on to flow'rs—  
The past or future, that shall seem  
All the brighter in thy dream  
For blowing in such desert hours.  
The summer never shines so bright  
As thought of in a winter's night ;  
And the sweetest loveliest rose  
Is in the bud before it blows ;  
The dear one of the lover's heart  
Is painted to his longing eyes,  
In charms she ne'er can realise—  
But when she turns again to part.



Dream thou then, and bind thy brow  
With wreath of fancy roses now,  
And drink of Summer in the cup  
Where the Muse hath mix'd it up ;  
The "dance, and song, and sun-burnt mirth,"  
With the warm nectar of the earth :  
Drink ! 'twill glow in every vein,  
And thou shalt dream the winter through :  
Then waken to the sun again,  
And find thy Summer Vision true !

## ODE :

AUTUMN.



## I.

I SAW old Autumn in the misty morn  
 Stand shadowless like silence, listening  
 To silence, for no lonely bird would sing  
 Into his hollow ear from woods forlorn,  
 Nor lowly hedge nor solitary thorn ; —  
 Shaking his languid locks all dewy bright  
 With tangled gossamer that fell by night,  
     Pearling his coronet of golden corn.

## II.

Where are the songs of Summer ?—With the sun,  
 Oping the dusky eyelids of the south,  
 Till shade and silence waken up as one,  
 And Morning sings with a warm odorous mouth.  
 Where are the merry birds ?—Away, away,  
 On panting wings through the inclement skies,  
     Lest owls should prey  
     Undazzled at noon-day,  
 And tear with horny beak their lustrous eyes.

## III.

Where are the blooms of Summer?—In the west,  
 Blushing their last to the last sunny hours,  
 When the mild Eve by sudden Night is prest  
 Like tearful Proserpine, snatch'd from her flow'rs  
     To a most gloomy breast.

Where is the pride of Summer,—the green prime,—  
 The many, many leaves all twinkling?—Three  
 On the moss'd elm ; three on the naked lime  
 Trembling,—and one upon the old oak tree !

Where is the Dryad's immortality?—  
 Gone into mournful cypress and dark yew,  
 Or wearing the long gloomy Winter through  
     In the smooth holly's green eternity.

## IV.

The squirrel gloats on his accomplish'd hoard,  
 The ants have brimm'd their garners with ripe grain,  
     And honey bees have stored

The sweets of Summer in their luscious cells ;  
 The swallows all have wing'd across the main ;  
 But here the Autumn melancholy dwells,

    And sighs her tearful spells  
 Amongst the sunless shadows of the plain.

Alone, alone,

    Upon a mossy stone,

She sits and reckons up the dead and gone

With the last leaves for a love-rosary,

Whilst all the wither'd world looks drearily,

Like a dim picture of the drowned past

In the hush'd mind's mysterious far away,

Doubtful what ghostly thing will steal the last

Into that distance, grey upon the grey.

## V.

O go and sit with her, and be o'ershaded  
Under the languid downfal of her hair :  
She wears a coronal of flowers faded  
Upon her forehead, and a face of care ;—  
There is enough of wither'd everywhere  
To make her bower,—and enough of gloom ,  
There is enough of sadness to invite,  
If only for the rose that died,—whose doom  
Is Beauty's,—she that with the living bloom  
Of conscious cheeks most beautifies the light ;—  
There is enough of sorrowing, and quite  
Enough of bitter fruits the earth doth bear,—  
Enough of chilly droppings for her bowl ;  
Enough of fear and shadowy despair,  
To frame her cloudy prison for the soul !

## SONG.

FOR MUSIC.



## I.

A LAKE and a fairy boat  
 To sail in the moonlight clear,—  
 And merrily we would float  
 From the dragons that watch us here!

## II.

Thy gown should be snow-white silk,  
 And strings of orient pearls,  
 Like gossamers dipp'd in milk,  
 Should twine with thy raven curls!

## III.

Red rubies should deck thy hands,  
 And diamonds should be thy dow'r—  
 But Fairies have broke their wands,  
 And wishing has lost its pow'r!

## BALLAD.



## I.

SPRING it is cheery,  
 Winter is dreary,  
 Green leaves hang, but the brown must fly;  
 When he 's forsaken,  
 Wither'd and shaken,  
 What can an old man do but die?

## II.

Love will not clip him,  
 Maids will not lip him,  
 Maud and Marian pass him by;  
 Youth it is sunny,  
 Age has no honey,—  
 What can an old man do but die?

## III.

June it was jolly,  
 O for its folly!  
 A dancing leg and a laughing eye;  
 Youth may be silly,  
 Wisdom is chilly,—  
 What can an old man do but die?

## IV.

Friends, they are scanty,  
Beggars are plenty,  
If he has followers, I know why;  
Gold 's in his clutches,  
(Buying him crutches!)—  
What can an old man do but die?

## HYMN TO THE SUN.



## I.

GIVER of glowing light !  
 Though but a god of other days,  
     The kings and sages  
     Of wiser ages  
 Still live and gladden in thy genial rays !

## II.

King of the tuneful lyre,  
 Still poets' hymns to thee belong ;  
     Though lips are cold  
     Whereon of old  
 Thy beams all turn'd to worshipping and song !

## III.

Lord of the dreadful bow,  
 None triumph now for Python's death ;  
     But thou dost save  
     From hungry grave  
 The life that hangs upon a summer breath.



## IV.

Father of rosy day,  
No more thy clouds of incense rise ;  
    But waking flow'rs  
    At morning hours,  
Give out their sweets to meet thee in the skies.

## V.

God of the Delphic fane,  
No more thou listenest to hymns sublime ;  
    But they will leave  
    On winds at eve,  
A solemn echo to the end of time.

## TO A COLD BEAUTY.



## I.

LADY, wouldst thou heiress be  
 To Winter's cold and cruel part ?  
 When he sets the rivers free,  
 Thou dost still lock up thy heart :—  
 Thou that shouldst outlast the snow,  
 But in the whiteness of thy brow ?

## II.

Scorn and cold neglect are made  
 For winter gloom and winter wind,  
 But thou wilt wrong the summer air,  
 Breathing it to words unkind,—  
 Breath which only should belong  
 To love, to sunlight, and to song !

## III.

When the little buds uncloze,  
 Red, and white, and pied, and blue,  
 And that virgin flow'r, the rose,  
 Opes her heart to hold the dew,  
 Wilt thou lock thy bosom up  
 With no jewel in its cup ?

## IV.

Let not cold December sit  
Thus in Love's peculiar throne ;—  
Brooklets are not prison'd now,  
But crystal frosts are all agone,  
And that which hangs upon the spray,  
It is no snow, but flower of May !

## RUTH.



SHE stood breast high amid the corn,  
 Clasp'd by the golden light of morn,  
 Like the sweetheart of the sun,  
 Who many a glowing kiss had won.

On her cheek an autumn flush,  
 Deeply ripen'd ;—such a blush  
 In the midst of brown was born,  
 Like red poppies grown with corn.

Round her eyes her tresses fell,  
 Which were blackest none could tell,  
 But long lashes veil'd a light,  
 That had else been all too bright.

And her hat, with shady brim,  
 Made her tressy forehead dim ;—  
 Thus she stood amid the stooks,  
 Praising God with sweetest looks :—

Sure, I said, heav'n did not mean,  
 Where I reap thou shouldst but glean,  
 Lay thy sheaf adown and come,  
 Share my harvest and my home.

## THE SEA OF DEATH.

A FRAGMENT.



———— Methought I saw  
 Life swiftly treading over endless space ;  
 And, at her foot-print, but a bygone pace,  
 The ocean-past, which, with increasing wave,  
 Swallow'd her steps like a pursuing grave.

Sad were my thoughts that anchor'd silently  
 On the dead waters of that passionless sea,  
 Unstirr'd by any touch of living breath :  
 Silence hung over it, and drowsy Death,  
 Like a gorged sea-bird, slept with folded wings  
 On crowded carcasses—sad passive things  
 That wore the thin grey surface, like a veil  
 Over the calmness of their features pale.

And there were spring-faced cherubs that did sleep  
 Like water-lilies on that motionless deep,  
 How beautiful ! with bright unruffled hair  
 On sleek unfretted brows, and eyes that were  
 Buried in marble tombs, a pale eclipse !  
 And smile-bedimpled cheeks, and pleasant lips,  
 Meekly apart, as if the soul intense  
 Spake out in dreams of its own innocence :

And so they lay in loveliness, and kept  
The birth-night of their peace, that Life e'en wept  
With very envy of their happy fronts ;  
For there were neighbour brows scarr'd by the brunts  
Of strife and sorrowing—where Care had set  
His crooked autograph, and marr'd the jet  
Of glossy locks, with hollow eyes forlorn,  
And lips that curl'd in bitterness and scorn—  
Wretched,—as they had breathed of this world's pain,  
And so bequeath'd it to the world again  
Through the beholder's heart in heavy sighs.  
So lay they garmented in torpid light,  
Under the pall of a transparent night,  
Like solemn apparitions lull'd sublime  
To everlasting rest,—and with them Time  
Slept, as he sleeps upon the silent face  
Of a dark dial in a sunless place.

## AUTUMN.



## I.

THE Autumn skies are flush'd with gold,  
And fair and bright the rivers run ;  
These are but streams of winter cold,  
And painted mists that quench the sun.

## II.

In secret boughs no sweet birds sing,  
In secret boughs no bird can shroud ;  
These are but leaves that take to wing,  
And wintry winds that pipe so loud.

## III.

'Tis not trees' shade, but cloudy glooms  
That on the cheerless vallies fall,  
The flowers are in their grassy tombs,  
And tears of dew are on them all.

## BALLAD.



SHE 's up and gone, the graceless Girl !  
 And robb'd my failing years ;  
 My blood before was thin and cold  
 But now 'tis turn'd to tears ;—  
 My shadow falls upon my grave,  
 So near the brink I stand,  
 She might have staid a little yet,  
 And led me by the hand !

Aye, call her on the barren moor,  
 And call her on the hill,  
 'Tis nothing but the heron's cry,  
 And plover's answer shrill ;  
 My child is flown on wilder wings,  
 Than they have ever spread,  
 And I may even walk a waste  
 That widen'd when she fled.

Full many a thankless child has been,  
 But never one like mine ;  
 Her meat was served on plates of gold,  
 Her drink was rosy wine ;  
 But now she 'll share the robin's food,  
 And sup the common rill,  
 Before her feet will turn again  
 To meet her father's will !



# I REMEMBER, I REMEMBER.

---

I REMEMBER, I remember,  
 The house where I was born,  
 The little window where the sun  
 Came peeping in at morn;  
 He never came a wink too soon,  
 Nor brought too long a day,  
 But now, I often wish the night  
 Had borne my breath away!

I remember, I remember,  
 The roses, red and white,  
 The vi'lets, and the lily-cups,  
 Those flowers made of light!  
 The lilacs where the robin built,  
 And where my brother set  
 The laburnum on his birth-day,—  
 The tree is living yet!

I remember, I remember  
 Where I was used to swing,  
 And thought the air must rush as fresh  
 To swallows on the wing;  
 My spirit flew in feathers then,  
 That is so heavy now,  
 And summer pools could hardly cool  
 The fever on my brow!

I remember, I remember  
The fir trees dark and high ;  
I used to think their slender tops  
Were close against the sky :  
It was a childish ignorance,  
But now 'tis little joy  
To know I 'm farther off from heav'n  
Than when I was a boy.

## BALLAD.



SIGH on sad heart, for Love's eclipse  
 And Beauty's fairest queen,  
 Tho' 'tis not for my peasant lips  
 To soil her name between :  
 A king might lay his sceptre down,  
 But I am poor and nought,  
 The brow should wear a golden crown  
 That wears her in its thought.

The diamonds glancing in her hair,  
 Whose sudden beams surprise,  
 Might bid such humble hopes beware  
 The glancing of her eyes ;  
 Yet looking once, I look'd too long,  
 And if my love is sin,  
 Death follows on the heels of wrong,  
 And kills the crime within.

Her dress seem'd wove of lily leaves,  
 It was so pure and fine,  
 O lofty wears, and lowly weaves,  
 But hoddan grey is mine ;  
 And homely hose must step apart,  
 Where garter'd princes stand,  
 But may he wear my love at heart  
 That wins her lily hand !

Alas ! there 's far from russet frize  
To silks and satin gowns,  
But I doubt if God made like degrees,  
In courtly hearts and clowns.  
My father wrong'd a maiden's mirth,  
And brought her cheeks to blame,  
And all that 's lordly of my birth,  
Is my reproach and shame !

'Tis vain to weep,—'tis vain to sigh,  
'Tis vain this idle speech,  
For where her happy pearls do lie,  
My tears may never reach ;  
Yet when I 'm gone, e'en lofty pride  
May say of what has been,  
His love was nobly born and died,  
Tho' all the rest was mean !

My speech is rude,—but speech is weak  
Such love as mine to tell,  
Yet had I words, I dare not speak,  
So, Lady, fare thee well ;  
I will not wish thy better state  
Was one of low degree,  
But I must weep that partial fate  
Made such a churl of me.

## THE WATER LADY.



## I.

ALAS, the moon should ever beam  
 To show what man should never see !-  
 I saw a maiden on a stream,  
 And fair was she !

## II.

I staid awhile, to see her throw  
 Her tresses back, that all beset  
 The fair horizon of her brow  
 With clouds of jet.

## III.

I staid a little while to view  
 Her cheek, that wore in place of red  
 The bloom of water, tender blue,  
 Daintily spread.

## IV.

I staid to watch, a little space,  
 Her parted lips if she would sing;  
 The waters closed above her face  
 With many a ring.

## V.

And still I staid a little more,  
Alas! she never comes again!  
I throw my flowers from the shore,  
And watch in vain.

## VI

I know my life will fade away,  
I know that I must vainly pine,  
For I am made of mortal clay,  
But she's divine!

## THE EXILE.



THE swallow with summer  
     Will wing o'er the seas,  
 The wind that I sigh to  
     Will visit thy trees,  
 The ship that it hastens  
     Thy ports will contain,  
 But me—I must never  
     See England again!

There 's many that weep there,  
     But one weeps alone,  
 For the tears that are falling  
     So far from her own ;  
 So far from thy own, love,  
     We know not our pain ;  
 If death is between us,  
     Or only the main.

When the white cloud reclines  
     On the verge of the sea,  
 I fancy the white cliffs,  
     And dream upon thee ;  
 But the cloud spreads its wings  
     To the blue heav'n and flies.  
 We never shall meet, love,  
     Except in the skies!

## TO AN ABSENTEE.



O'er hill, and dale, and distant sea,  
Through all the miles that stretch between,  
My thought must fly to rest on thee,  
And would, though worlds should intervene.

Nay, thou art now so dear, methinks  
The farther we are forced apart,  
Affection's firm elastic links  
But bind the closer round the heart.

For now we sever each from each,  
I learn what I have lost in thee ;  
Alas, that nothing less could teach,  
How great indeed my love should be !

Farewell ! I did not know thy worth,  
But thou art gone, and now 'tis prized :  
So angels walk'd unknown on earth,  
But when they flew were recognised !



## SONG.



## I.

THE stars are with the voyager  
Wherever he may sail ;  
The moon is constant to her time ;  
The sun will never fail ;  
But follow, follow round the world,  
The green earth and the sea ;  
So love is with the lover's heart,  
Wherever he may be.

## II.

Wherever he may be, the stars  
Must daily lose their light ;  
The moon will veil her in the shade ;  
The sun will set at night.  
The sun may set, but constant love  
Will shine when he's away ;  
So that dull night is never night,  
And day is brighter day.

## ODE TO THE MOON.



## I.

MOTHER of light ! how fairly dost thou go  
 Over those hoary crests, divinely led !—  
 Art thou that huntress of the silver bow  
 Fabled of old ? Or rather dost thou tread  
 Those cloudy summits thence to gaze below,  
 Like the wild Chamois from her Alpine snow,  
 Where hunter never climb'd,—secure from dread ?  
 How many antique fancies have I read  
 Of that mild presence ! and how many wrought !  
     Wondrous and bright,  
     Upon the silver light,  
 Chasing fair figures with the artist, Thought !

## II.

What art thou like ?—Sometimes I see thee ride  
 A far-bound galley on its perilous way,  
 Whilst breezy waves toss up their silvery spray ;  
     Sometimes behold thee glide,  
 Cluster'd by all thy family of stars,  
 Like a lone widow, through the welkin wide,  
 Whose pallid cheek the midnight sorrow mars ; —

Sometimes I watch thee on from steep to steep,  
 Timidly lighted by thy vestal torch,  
 Till in some Latmian cave I see thee creep,  
 To catch the young Endymion asleep,—  
 Leaving thy splendour at the jagged porch!—

## III.

Oh, thou art beautiful, howe'er it be !  
 Huntress, or Dian, or whatever named ;  
 And he, the veriest Pagan, that first framed  
 A silver idol, and ne'er worshipp'd thee !—  
 It is too late, or thou should'st have my knee ;  
 Too late now for the old Ephesian vows,  
 And not divine the crescent on thy brows !—  
 Yet, call thee nothing but the mere mild Moon,

    Behind those chestnut boughs,  
 Casting their dappled shadows at my feet ;  
 I will be grateful for that simple boon,  
 In many a thoughtful verse and anthem sweet,  
 And bless thy dainty face whene'er we meet.

## IV

In nights far gone,—ay, far away and dead,—  
 Before Care-fretted with a lidless eye,—  
 I was thy wooer on my little bed,  
 Letting the early hours of rest go by,  
 To see thee flood the heaven with milky light,  
 And feed thy snow-white swans, before I slept ;  
 For thou wert then purveyor of my dreams,—  
 Thou wert the fairies' armourer, that kept  
 Their burnish'd helms, and crowns, and corslets  
 bright,

Their spears, and glittering mails ;  
 And ever thou didst spill in winding streams  
     Sparkles and midnight gleams,  
 For fishes to new gloss their argent scales !—

## v.

Why sighs ?—why creeping tears ?—why clasped  
     hands ?—

Is it to count the boy's expended dow'r ?  
 That fairies since have broke their gifted wands ?  
 That young Delight, like any o'erblown flow'r,  
 Gave, one by one, its sweet leaves to the ground ?—  
 Why then, fair Moon, for all thou mark'st no hour,  
 Thou art a sadder dial to old Time

    Than ever I have found

On sunny garden-plot, or moss-grown tow'r,  
 Motto'd with stern and melancholy rhyme.

## vi.

Why should I grieve for this ?—Oh I must yearn,  
 Whilst Time, conspirator with Memory,  
 Keeps his cold ashes in an ancient urn,  
 Richly emboss'd with childhood's revelry,  
 With leaves and cluster'd fruits, and flow'rs eterne,—  
 (Eternal to the world, though not to me,)  
 Aye there will those brave sports and blossoms be,  
 The deathless wreath, and undecay'd festoon,

    When I am hearsed within,—

Less than the pallid primrose to the Moon,  
 That now she watches through a vapour thin.

## VII.

So let it be:—Before I lived to sigh,  
Thou wert in Avon, and a thousand rills,  
Beautiful Orb! and so, whene'er I lie  
Trodden, thou wilt be gazing from thy hills.  
Blest be thy loving light, where'er it spills,  
And blessed thy fair face, O Mother mild!  
Still shine, the soul of rivers as they run,  
Still lend thy lonely lamp to lovers fond,  
And blend their plighted shadows into one:—  
Still smile at even on the bedded child,  
And close his eyelids with thy silver wand!

## TO ———.

## I.

WELCOME, dear Heart, and a most kind good-morrow ;  
 The day is gloomy, but our looks shall shine :—  
 Flowers I have none to give thee, but I borrow  
 Their sweetness in a verse to speak for thine.

## II.

Here are red roses, gather'd at thy cheeks,  
 The white were all too happy to look white :  
 For love the rose, for faith the lily speaks ;  
 It withers in false hands, but here 'tis bright !

## III.

Dost love sweet Hyacinth ? Its scented leaf  
 Curls manifold,—all love's delights blow double :  
 'Tis said this flow'ret is inscribed with grief,—  
 But let that hint of a forgotten trouble.

## IV.

I pluck'd the Primrose at night's dewy noon ;  
 Like Hope, it show'd its blossoms in the night ;—  
 'Twas, like Endymion, watching for the Moon !  
 And here are Sun-flowers, amorous of light !

## V.

These golden Buttercups are April's seal,—  
The Daisy stars her constellations be :  
These grew so lowly, I was forced to kneel,  
Therefore I pluck no Daisies but for thee !

## VI.

Here 's Daisies for the morn, Primrose for gloom,  
Pansies and Roses for the noontide hours :—  
A wight once made a dial of their bloom,—  
So may thy life be measured out by flowers !

## THE FORSAKEN.

---

THE dead are in their silent graves,  
 And the dew is cold above,  
 And the living weep and sigh,  
 Over dust that once was love.

Once I only wept the dead,  
 But now the living cause my pain :  
 How couldst thou steal me from my tears,  
 To leave me to my tears again ?

My Mother rests beneath the sod,—  
 Her rest is calm and very deep :  
 I wish'd that she could see our loves,—  
 But now I gladden in her sleep.

Last night unbound my raven locks,  
 The morning saw them turn'd to gray,  
 Once they were black and well beloved,  
 But thou art changed,—and so are they !

The useless lock I gave thee once,  
 To gaze upon and think of me,  
 Was ta'en with smiles,—but this was torn  
 In sorrow that I send to thee !



## AUTUMN.



THE Autumn is old,  
 The sere leaves are flying ;—  
 He hath gather'd up gold,  
 And now he is dying ;—  
 Old age, begin sighing !

The vintage is ripe,  
 The harvest is heaping ;—  
 But some that have sow'd  
 Have no riches for reaping ;—  
 Poor wretch, fall a weeping !

The year 's in the wane,  
 There is nothing adorning,  
 The night has no eve,  
 And the day has no morning ;—  
 Cold winter gives warning.

The rivers run chill,  
 The red sun is sinking,  
 And I am grown old,  
 And life is fast shrinking ;—  
 Here 's enow for sad thinking !

## ODE TO MELANCHOLY.



COME, let us set our careful breasts,  
 Like Philomel, against the thorn,  
 To aggravate the inward grief,  
 That makes her accents so forlorn ;  
 The world has many cruel points,  
 Whereby our bosoms have been torn,  
 And there are dainty themes of grief,  
 In sadness to outlast the morn,—  
 True honour's dearth, affection's death,  
 Neglectful pride, and cankering scorn,  
 With all the piteous tales that tears  
 Have water'd since the world was born.

The world !—it is a wilderness,  
 Where tears are hung on every tree ;  
 For thus my gloomy phantasy  
 Makes all things weep with me !  
 Come let us sit and watch the sky,  
 And fancy clouds, where no clouds be ;  
 Grief is enough to blot the eye,  
 And make heav'n black with misery.  
 Why should birds sing such merry notes,  
 Unless they were more blest than we ?  
 No sorrow ever chokes their throats,  
 Except sweet nightingale ; for she  
 Was born to pain our hearts the more  
 With her sad melody.

Why shines the sun, except that he  
Makes gloomy nooks for Grief to hide,  
And pensive shades for Melancholy,  
When all the earth is bright beside ?  
Let clay wear smiles, and green grass wave,  
Mirth shall not win us back again,  
Whilst man is made of his own grave,  
And fairest clouds but gilded rain !

I saw my mother in her shroud,  
Her cheek was cold and very pale ;  
And ever since I 've look'd on all  
As creatures doom'd to fail !  
Why do buds ope, except to die ?  
Ay, let us watch the roses wither,  
And think of our loves' cheeks ;  
And oh, how quickly time doth fly  
To bring death's winter hither !  
Minutes, hours, days, and weeks,  
Months, years, and ages, shrink to nought ;  
An age past is but a thought !

Ay, let us think of Him a while,  
That, with a coffin for a boat,  
Rows daily o'er the Stygian moat,  
And for our table choose a tomb :  
There 's dark enough in any skull  
To charge with black a raven plume ;  
And for the saddest funeral thoughts  
A winding sheet hath ample room,  
Where Death, with his keen-pointed style,  
Hath writ the common doom.  
How wide the yew-tree spreads its gloom,  
And o'er the dead lets fall its dew,

As if in tears it wept for them,  
The many human families  
That sleep around its stem !  
How cold the dead have made these stones,  
With natural drops kept ever wet !  
Lo ! here the best, the worst, the world  
Doth now remember or forget,  
Are in one common ruin hurl'd,  
And love and hate are calmly met ;  
The loveliest eyes that ever shone,  
The fairest hands, and locks of jet.  
Is 't not enough to vex our souls,  
And fill our eyes, that we have set  
Our love upon a rose's leaf,  
Our hearts upon a violet ?  
Blue eyes, red cheeks, are frailer yet ;  
And, sometimes, at their swift decay  
Beforehand we must fret :  
The roses bud and bloom again ;  
But love may haunt the grave of love,  
And watch the mould in vain.

O clasp me, sweet, whilst thou art mine,  
And do not take my tears amiss ;  
For tears must flow to wash away  
A thought that shows so stern as this :  
Forgive, if somehow I forget,  
In woe to come, the present bliss.  
As frightened Proserpine let fall  
Her flowers at the sight of Dis  
Ev'n so the dark and bright will kiss.  
The sunniest things throw sternest shade,  
And there is ev'n a happiness  
That makes the heart afraid !

Now let us with a spell invoke  
The full-orb'd moon to grieve our eyes ;  
Not bright, not bright, but, with a cloud  
Lapp'd all about her, let her rise  
All pale and dim, as if from rest  
The ghost of the late buried sun  
Had crept into the skies.  
The Moon ! she is the source of sighs,  
The very face to make us sad ;  
If but to think in other times  
The same calm quiet look she had,  
As if the world held nothing base,  
Of vile and mean, of fierce and bad ;  
The same fair light that shone in streams,  
The fairy lamp that charm'd the lad ;  
For so it is, with spent delights  
She taunts men's brains, and makes them mad.

All things are touch'd with Melancholy,  
Born of the secret soul's mistrust,  
To feel her fair ethereal wings  
Weigh'd down with vile degraded dust ;  
Even the bright extremes of joy  
Bring on conclusions of disgust,  
Like the sweet blossoms of the May,  
Whose fragrance ends in must.  
O give her, then, her tribute just,  
Her sighs and tears, and musings holy !  
There is no music in the life  
That sounds with idiot laughter solely ;  
There's not a string attuned to mirth,  
But has its chord in Melancholy.

## I.

WRITTEN IN A VOLUME OF SHAKSPEARE.



How bravely Autumn paints upon the sky  
The gorgeous fame of Summer which is fled !  
Hues of all flow'rs that in their ashes lie,  
Trophied in that fair light whereon they fed,  
Tulip, and hyacinth, and sweet rose red,—  
Like exhalations from the leafy mould,  
Look here how honour glorifies the dead,  
And warms their scutcheons with a glance of gold !—  
Such is the memory of poets old,  
Who on Parnassus' hill have bison'd elate ;  
Now they are laid under their marbles cold,  
And turn'd to clay, whereof they were create ;  
But God Apollo hath them all enroll'd,  
And blazon'd on the very clouds of fate !

## II.

## TO FANCY.



Most delicate Ariel! submissive thing,  
Won by the mind's high magic to its hest, —  
Invisible embassy, or secret guest,—  
Weighing the light air on a lighter wing ;—  
Whether into the midnight moon, to bring  
Illuminate visions to the eye of rest,—  
Or rich romances from the florid West,—  
Or to the sea, for mystic whispering,—  
Still by thy charm'd allegiance to the will,  
The fruitful wishes prosper in the brain,  
As by the fingering of fairy skill,—  
Moonlight, and waters, and soft music's strain,  
Odours, and blooms, and *my* Miranda's smile,  
Making this dull world an enchanted isle.

## III.

## TO AN ENTHUSIAST.



YOUNG ardent soul, graced with fair Nature's truth,  
Spring warmth of heart, and fervency of mind,  
And still a large late love of all thy kind,  
Spite of the world's cold practice and Time's tooth,—  
For all these gifts, I know not, in fair sooth,  
Whether to give thee joy, or bid thee blind  
Thine eyes with tears,—that thou hast not resign'd  
The passionate fire and freshness of thy youth:  
For as the current of thy life shall flow,  
Gilded by shine of sun or shadow-stain'd,  
Through flow'ry valley or unwholesome fen,  
Thrice blessed in thy joy, or in thy woe  
Thrice cursed of thy race,—thou art ordain'd  
To share beyond the lot of common men.



## IV.

It is not death, that sometime in a sigh  
This eloquent breath shall take its speechless flight ;  
That sometime these bright stars, that now reply  
In sunlight to the sun, shall set in night ;  
That this warm conscious flesh shall perish quite,  
And all life's ruddy springs forget to flow ;  
That thoughts shall cease, and the immortal spright  
Be lapp'd in alien clay and laid below ;  
It is not death to know this,—but to know  
That pious thoughts, which visit at new graves  
In tender pilgrimage, will cease to go  
So duly and so oft,—and when grass waves  
Over the past-away, there may be then  
No resurrection in the minds of men.

## V.

By ev'ry sweet tradition of true hearts,  
Graven by Time, in love with his own lore ;  
By all old martyrdoms and antique smarts,  
Wherein Love died to be alive the more ;  
Yea, by the sad impression on the shore,  
Left by the drown'd Leander, to endear  
That coast for ever, where the billow's roar  
Moaneth for pity in the Poet's ear ;  
By Hero's faith, and the foreboding tear  
That quench'd her brand's last twinkle in its fall ;  
By Sappho's leap, and the low rustling fear  
That sigh'd around her flight ; I swear by all,  
The world shall find such pattern in my act,  
As if Love's great examples still were lack'd.

## VI.

## ON RECEIVING A GIFT.



LOOK how the golden ocean shines above  
Its pebbly stones, and magnifies their girth;  
So does the bright and blessed light of love  
Its own things glorify, and raise their worth.  
As weeds seem flowers beneath the flattering brine,  
And stones like gems, and gems as gems indeed,  
Ev'n so our tokens shine; nay, they outshine  
Pebbles and pearls, and gems and coral weed;  
For where be ocean waves but half so clear,  
So calmly constant, and so kindly warm,  
As Love's most mild and glowing atmosphere,  
That hath no dregs to be upturn'd by storm?  
Thus, sweet, thy gracious gifts are gifts of price,  
And more than gold to doting Avarice.

## VII.

## SILENCE.



THERE is a silence where hath been no sound,  
There is a silence where no sound may be,  
In the cold grave—under the deep deep sea,  
Or in wide desert where no life is found,  
Which hath been mute, and still must sleep profound;  
No voice is hush'd—no life treads silently,  
But clouds and cloudy shadows wander free,  
That never spoke, over the idle ground:  
But in green ruins, in the desolate walls  
Of antique palaces, where Man hath been,  
Though the dun fox, or wild hyæna, calls,  
And owls, that flit continually between,  
Shriek to the echo, and the low winds moan,  
There the true Silence is, self-conscious and alone.

## VIII.

THE curse of Adam, the old curse of all,  
Though I inherit in this feverish life  
Of worldly toil, vain wishes, and hard strife,  
And fruitless thought, in Care's eternal thrall,  
Yet more sweet honey than of bitter gall  
I taste, through thee, my Eva, my sweet wife.  
Then what was Man's lost Paradise!—how rife  
Of bliss, since love is with him in his fall!  
Such as our own pure passion still might frame,  
Of this fair earth, and its delightful bow'rs,  
If no fell sorrow, like the serpent, came  
To trail its venom o'er the sweetest flow'rs:—  
But oh! as many and such tears are ours,  
As only should be shed for guilt and shame!

## IX.

Love, dearest Lady, such as I would speak,  
Lives not within the humour of the eye ;—  
Not being but an outward phantasy,  
That skims the surface of a tinted cheek,—  
Else it would wane with beauty, and grow weak,  
As if the rose made summer,—and so lie  
Amongst the perishable things that die,  
Unlike the love which I would give and seek  
Whose health is of no hue—to feel decay  
With cheeks' decay, that have a rosy prime.  
Love is its own great loveliness alway,  
And takes new lustre from the touch of time ;  
Its bough owns no December and no May,  
But bears its blossom into Winter's clime.









